CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS FRANKLIN COUNTY

REGULAR AUDIT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017



Dave Yost • Auditor of State

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS FRANKLIN COUNTY

| TITLE | PAGE |
|---|------|
| | |
| Independent Auditor's Report On Internal Control Over | |
| Financial Reporting And On Compliance And Other Matters | |
| Required By Government Auditing Standards | 1 |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Dave Yost · Auditor of State

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS REQUIRED BY *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

City of Grandview Heights Franklin County 1016 Grandview Avenue Grandview Heights, Ohio 43212

To the Members of City Council:

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*, the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Grandview Heights, Franklin County, (the City) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated June 13, 2018.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

As part of our financial statement audit, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures appropriate in the circumstances to the extent necessary to support our opinions on the financial statements, but not to the extent necessary to opine on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we have not opined on it.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and timely correct misstatements. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of internal control deficiencies resulting in a reasonable possibility that internal control will not prevent or detect and timely correct a material misstatement of the City's financial statements. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all internal control deficiencies that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider material weaknesses. However, unidentified material weaknesses may exist.

88 East Broad Street, Tenth Floor, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3506 Phone: 614-466-3402 or 800-443-9275 www.ohioauditor.gov City of Grandview Heights Franklin County Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and Compliance and Other Matters Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

Page 2

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of reasonably assuring whether the City's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we tested its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could directly and materially affect the determination of financial statement amounts. However, opining on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and accordingly, we do not express an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters we must report under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

This report only describes the scope of our internal control and compliance testing and our testing results, and does not opine on the effectiveness of the City's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed under *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

hore yout

Dave Yost Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

June 13, 2018



Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO

For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2017

Cover Picture

This year's City of Grandview Heights' Comprehensive Annual Financial Report cover features the Grandview Heights Community Pool on opening day. The reconstruction of the Grandview Heights Community Pool began at the end of the 2016 pool season and was completed in time to open on its traditional date of Memorial Day Weekend. The Community celebrated with a "Big Splash" led by Mayor DeGraw. The design of the pool influenced by residents who provided their ideas and preferences for pool facilities. The existing pool had reached the end of its life cycle and could not be rehabilitated with any kind of cost effectiveness.



Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Issued by: Finance Department

Robert Dvoraczky, CPA - Director of Finance Megan Miller, CPA - Assistant Director of Finance James Barone – Accountant Scott Gill, CPA – Tax Accountant Joe Curtin, CPA – Tax Accountant

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO FRANKLIN COUNTY

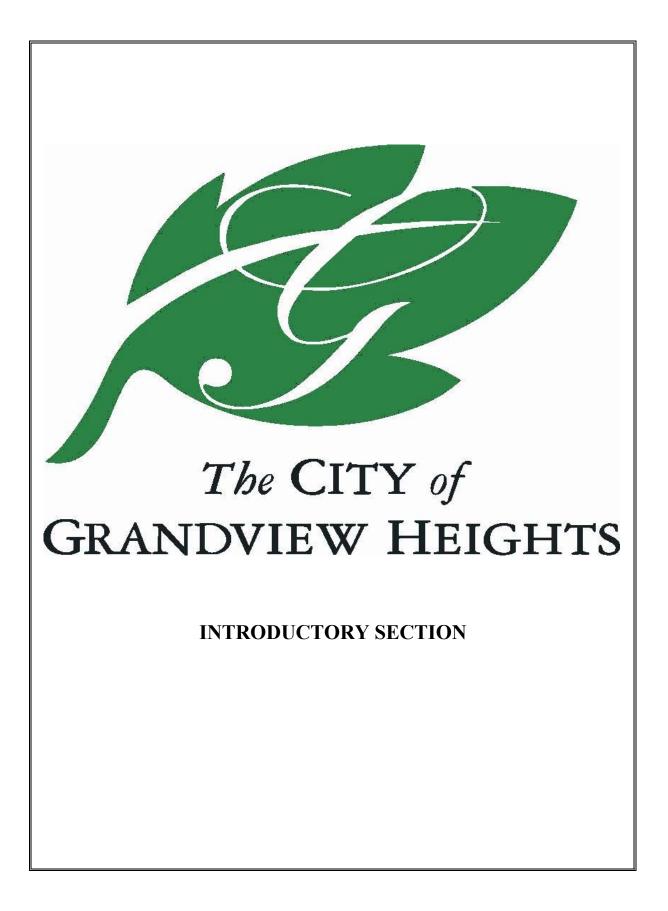
| TITLE | PAGE |
|---|----------------------------------|
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION | i |
| Letter of Transmittal GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for the Year Ended December 31, 2016 List of Principal Officials Organizational Chart Boards and Commissions | iii-vi vii viii ix x |
| FINANCIAL SECTION | 1 |
| Independent Auditor's Report | 3-5 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 7-22 |
| Basic Financial Statements: | 23 |
| Government-wide Financial Statements | |
| Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities | 24 25 |
| Fund Financial Statements | |
| Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Total Governmental Funds Balances | 26-27 |
| to the Net Position of Governmental Activities Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 29 30-31 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities - Fiduciary Funds | 32 33 |
| Notes to the Basic Financial Statements | 35-80 |
| Required Supplementary Information | 81 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance Budget and Actual- General Fund | 82-87 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance Budget and Actual- Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair Fund | 88 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance Budget and Actual- Grandview Yard TIF Fund | 89 |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information | 91-92 |
| Pension Trend Data | 93-97 |
| Supplementary Information | 99 |
| Description of Funds | 100-102 |
| Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules | 103 |

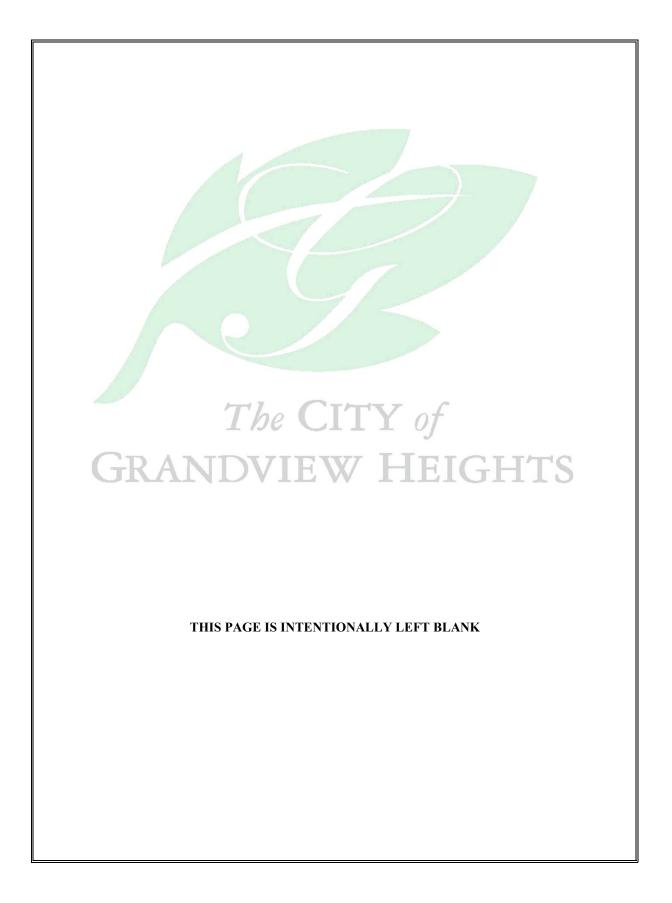
CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO FRANKLIN COUNTY

| TITLE | PAGE |
|---|---------|
| | |
| Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 104 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 105 |
| Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | 106-108 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | 110-112 |
| Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | 114-134 |
| Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Debt Service Fund | 135 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Debt Service Fund | 136 |
| Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Nonmajor Debt Service Fund | 137 |
| Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds | 138-139 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds | 140-141 |
| Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds | 142-149 |
| Fund Description - Agency Funds | 151 |
| Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds | 152 |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO FRANKLIN COUNTY

| TITLE | PAGE |
|--|---------|
| STATISTICAL SECTION | S1 |
| Description of Contents | S3 |
| Net Position By Component - Last Ten Years | S4-S5 |
| Changes in Net Position - Last Ten Years | S6-S7 |
| Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Years | S8-S9 |
| Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Years | S10-S11 |
| Assessed Valuation and Estimated True Values of Taxable Property - Last Ten Years | S12 |
| Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments - Last Ten Years | S13 |
| Top Principal Property Taxpayers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago | S14 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Years | S15 |
| Income Tax Collections - Last Ten Years | S16 |
| Income Tax Collections - Current Year and Nine Years Ago | S17 |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type - Last Ten Years | S18 |
| Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding - Last Ten Years | S19 |
| Computation of Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt as of December 31, 2017 | S20 |
| Legal Debt Margin Information - Last Ten Years | S21 |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Years | S22 |
| Principal Employers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago | S23 |
| Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees By Function/Program - Last Ten Years | S24 |
| Construction Activity - Last Ten Years | S25 |
| Operating Indicators by Function/Program - Last Ten Years | S26-27 |
| Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program - Last Ten Years | S28-29 |







June 13, 2018

Honorable Mayor, Members of City Council and Citizens of Grandview Heights, Ohio

We are pleased to issue the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the City of Grandview Heights, Ohio (City) for the year ended December 31, 2017. This report is prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). It is intended to provide all pertinent and necessary information that may be required by citizens and elected officials of Grandview Heights, investment banks and underwriters, and all other interested parties on the fiscal condition of the City.

City management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the financial and other data contained in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the City. The accounting system encompasses appropriations, encumbrances, expenditures, revenues, payroll and capital assets, and ensures the financial information generated is both accurate and reliable. All disclosures necessary to enable the citizens and other readers to gain an understanding of the City's financial activities are included in this report.

Internal Controls

City managers have established an internal control framework designed with a system of checks and balances to compile sufficient reliable information for preparation of the City financial statements. Internal controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding the safeguarding of assets. The concept of reasonable assurance is based on the assumption that the cost of controls should not outweigh their benefits.

Independent Audit

The City is required by state law to have an annual audit performed by either the Auditor of State's Office or by an independent auditing firm. The City has engaged the services of the Auditor of State's Office, to audit the City's financial records. The Auditor of State's Office concluded that the City's financial statements ending December 31, 2017 are presented fairly in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The Independent Auditor's Report on the City's financial statements is included in the Financial Section of this report.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Generally accepted accounting principles require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal should be read in conjunction with the MD&A as they are designed to complement each other. The City's MD&A can be found immediately following the independent auditor's report.

Profile of the Government

The City of Grandview Heights is located in central Ohio, adjacent to the City of Columbus. Incorporated in 1906, the City operates under a charter form of government, which was originally adopted on July 28, 1931. The voters adopted the current charter in March 2000. An elected Mayor and a seven-member City Council govern the City, each elected to four-year terms. The City covers an area of approximately 1.24 square miles, with a population estimated at 7,628 residents.

The City provides a full range of municipal services mandated by statute or charter, including police and fire protection, parks, recreation, street maintenance, refuse removal, planning, zoning and other general government services. Health services are contracted with, and provided by, the Franklin County Board of Health.

The Council is required to adopt a final budget no later than the close of the fiscal year. This annual budget serves as the foundation for the City's financial planning and control. The budget is prepared by fund, function and department for all funds except for the agency funds.

Long-Term Financial Planning

The City follows a conservative financial approach, limiting debt and utilizing a prioritized capital improvement plan, whereby capital purchases are thoroughly reviewed for necessity and available funding alternatives are evaluated before investments are made. Five percent (5%) of income tax receipts are designated as an ongoing funding source for capital improvements. The City's plan for the future is to continue economic development activities to bring more businesses to the City providing additional income tax dollars. The hiring of new employees and filling of vacancies is also aligned with our strategic vision on the service level that best meet the needs of our citizens.

Relevant Financial Policies

The City has a responsibility to its citizens to carefully account for public funds, manage municipal finances wisely, and to plan for the provision of services desired by the public. Sound financial policies are necessary to carry out that responsibility. To that end, City Council adopted updated Debt, Cash Reserve, Investment and Depository and Budgeting and Financial Planning policies in the Spring of 2016. These policies provide a summary of significant financial and budgetary policies required by state law, the City Charter, City ordinances, accounting principles generally accepted in the United States and administrative practices.

The polices are designed to: (1) provide conceptual standards for financial decision making; (2) enhance consistency in financial decisions; and (3) establish parameters for the Administration and Finance Department to use in directing day-today financial affairs of the City. The scope of the policies includes budgeting, financial reporting, auditing, internal controls, asset management, risk management, capital improvement program, debt management and financial performance targets.

Economic Condition and Outlook

The City's primary revenue source is a local income tax on residents and on Grandview-based businesses and their employees working in the City. In May 2010, taxpayers approved a permanent increase in the income tax rate to 2.5% effective July 1, 2010. This rate change in conjunction with ongoing economic development effort is a strong step forward for the City.

Overall, the economy of Grandview Heights continued to grow throughout 2017 as the city and surrounding area within the city of Columbus remains a very strong market for commercial and residential development. As it has been over the last few years, the city's economic development efforts center on the 100-acre redevelopment site now called GRANDVIEW YARD. A development agreement with the developer, Nationwide Realty Investors (NRI), was approved at the end of 2009. The agreement established a tax increment financing district and put in place other incentives that NRI needs to construct what was then planned to be two (2) million sq. ft. of retail, office, residential and entertainment space. City Officials welcomed the project as the development as planned was very consistent with the City's planning efforts that expressed a

City of Grandview Heights, Ohio

preference for higher density mixed use development in a neighborhood setting. In 2014, the City and NRI amended the agreement and the development plan so as to have Nationwide Insurance build a campus to accommodate 4,000 of its associates.

By the end of 2017, nearly all of the public improvements to be funded by the TIF have been completed ahead of the 10year time frame established in the development agreement. The widening of the Third Avenue railroad bridge is the largest ongoing public improvement. Construction of a 1,550 car parking garage began in 2016 will be completed in the spring of 2018. Streets and utilities for a residential project will be the last planned public project.

On the private development side, all the 194,000-sq. ft. of first class office space in Grandview Yard is leased. There are over 1,000 people working within this office space. The tenants include the Columbus offices of the Ernst & Young CPA firm and Northwestern Mutual Insurance Company, Willis of Ohio, Trinity Healthcare Architects, Ohio State Internal Medicine, FKP Architects and C. H. Robinson. Nationwide Insurance Company has moved into the first two of four buildings it is constructing in Grandview Yard. The two buildings total 500,000 sq. ft. and have approximately 2,500 Nationwide associates at that location. It is expected that an additional 1,500 Nationwide associates will begin moving into two additional new buildings in the spring of 2018.

The 135 room Courtyard by Marriott hotel and the 12,000-sq. ft. conference center called the Grand Event Center is in full operation. Both facilities are meeting fiscal expectations. The "bed tax" revenue generated by the Courtyard by Marriott along with the 126 room Hyatt Place hotels are the source of funds that was spent to revitalize Pierce Park, Wyman Woods Park and a portion of the community pool reconstruction.

Businesses along Goodale Boulevard and Grandview Avenue are also major contributors to the city's economic development progress. There is over \$34M in payroll spread among the businesses that are located in renovated buildings along the Boulevard and another \$20M in payroll within the building around the corner at 855 Grandview Avenue.

Major Initiatives

In 2016, City Council acted on its desire to use the City's available bonding capacity and the current low interest rates to undertake major capital projects. The City confirmed its AAA bond rating with Standard & Poor's rating agency and in June 2016 issued \$6,630,000 in Various Purpose Bonds for street and sewer work. In addition, in November the City sold \$5,500,000 in Pool Construction Bonds that closed in January 2017.

Grandview Heights utilized a \$1M low interest loan from the Franklin County Infrastructure Bank Fund to complete a \$1.7M improvement project that rehabbed W. Goodale Boulevard from Grandview Avenue to Northwest Boulevard.

The reconstruction of the Grandview Heights Community Pool was completed in time to open on its traditional date of Memorial Day Weekend. The Community celebrated with a "Big Splash" led by Mayor DeGraw. The design of the pool was influenced by residents who provided their ideas and preferences for pool facilities. The existing pool had reached the end of its life cycle and could not be rehabilitated with any kind of cost effectiveness.

Destination Grandview, the city's convention and visitor's bureau led by Director Brian Cheek had its contract with the City extended by City Council for three more years.

Mayor DeGraw along with members of City Council joined officials from Nationwide Realty Investors (NRI) to dedicate First Avenue Park in Grandview Yard. The nearly three-acre park is a key feature of the 100 acre Grandview Yard. The seventh annual DIGFEST was held on and around the park this year. The very popular event brings in local wine, spirits and craft beer producers who bring their wares for sampling by attendees.

The twenty-fourth TOUR DE GRANDVIEW bike race attracted its usual crowd on a nice evening this year. Visitors and residents enjoy the unique opportunity to watch a professional bike race through residential streets at night. Along with several house parties on the route, Destination Grandview, the City's Parks and Recreation Department and many volunteers put together a great street party to entertain the crowds.

Awards

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Grandview Heights for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016. This was the thirteenth year that the City has achieved this prestigious award. The Certificate of Achievement is the highest form of recognition for excellence in state and local government financial reporting. To earn the Certificate of Achievement, the City publishes an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report whose contents conformed to program standards and satisfied both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year. We believe that our current 2017 report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement program requirements and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

For the last six years the City was recognized by the Auditor of State and presented with the Award of Distinction for excellence in financial reporting and accountability. Less than 5% of the 5,600 state and local agencies audited, received this prestigious award.

Acknowledgment

The publication of this report demonstrates the professionalism of the City of Grandview Heights government as a whole. Preparation of this report was achieved through the cooperation of the Mayor, members of City Council, each department head and many of our other colleagues. We are grateful for their assistance. Finally, the preparation of this report would not have been possible without the dedicated efforts of the Finance Department staff.

Most importantly, we are grateful to the citizens of the City of Grandview Heights for the opportunity to serve them and provide valuable information on the financial operations of the City.

Respectfully submitted,

Director of Finance Robert Dvoraczky



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

City of Grandview Heights Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

December 31, 2016

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS DECEMBER 31, 2017

ELECTED OFFICIALS

Mayor

Ray E. DeGraw

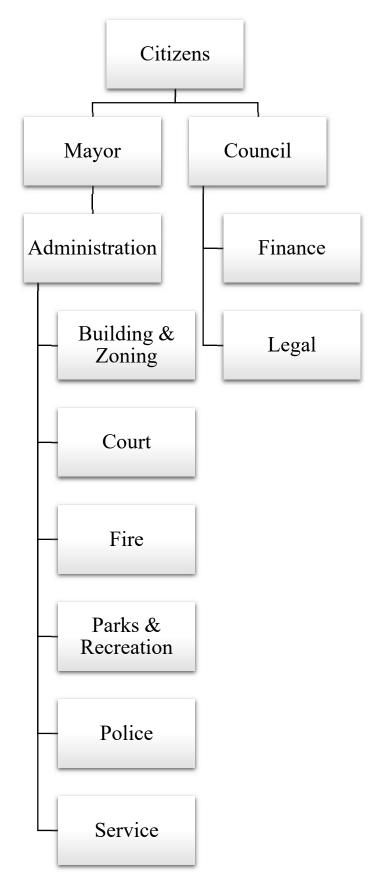
President of Council Vice President of Council Council Members Greta Kearns Chris Smith Steve Gladman Emily Keeler Anthony Panzera Stephen Papineau Steve Reynolds

APPOINTED OFFICIALS

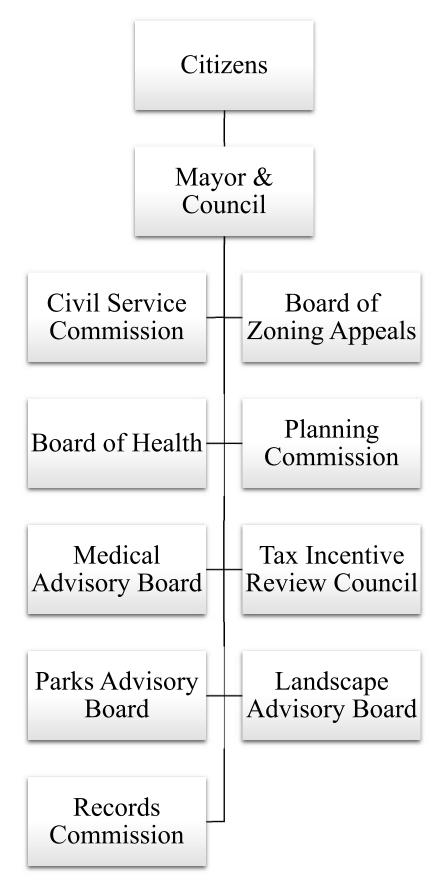
Director of Administration Director of Finance City Attorney Chief of Police Fire Chief Director of Building & Zoning Director of Parks & Recreation Director of Service

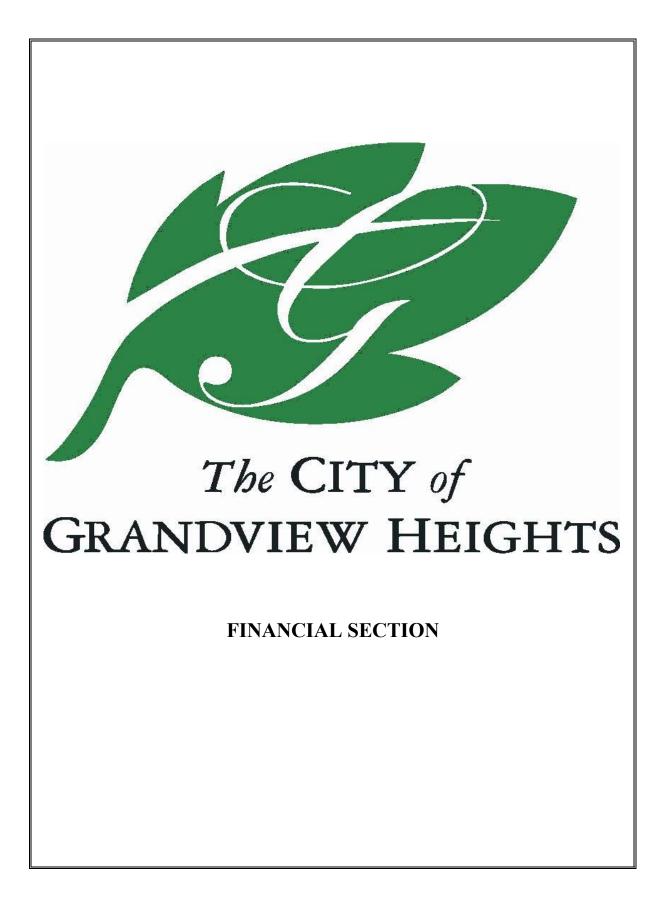
Patrik G. Bowman Robert J. Dvoraczky, CPA Joelle Khouzam Thomas McCann Steven J. Shaner Charles Boshane Michael Patterson Darryl Hughes

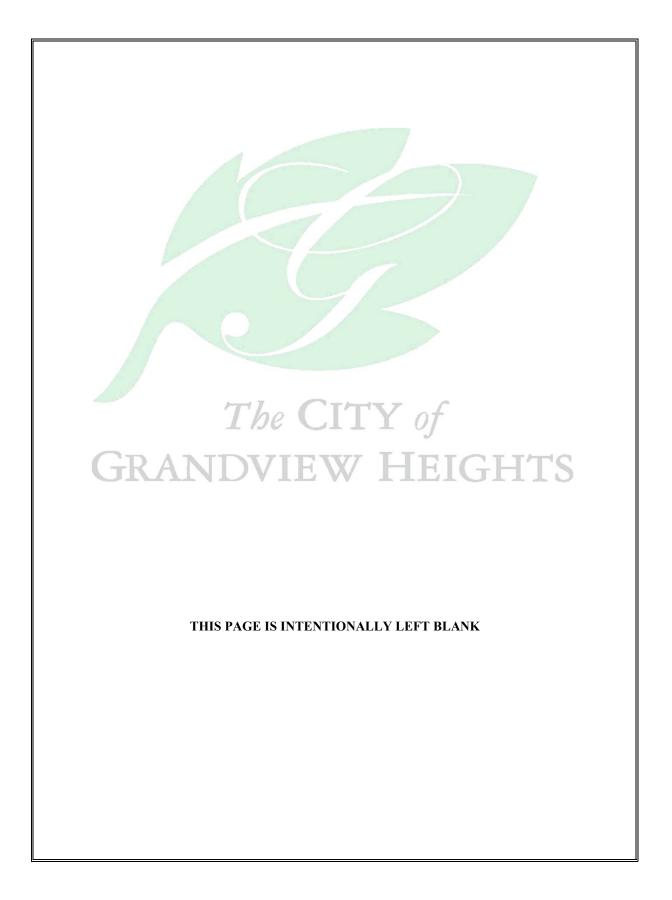
CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS BOARDS AND COMMSSIONS









Dave Yost • Auditor of State

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

City of Grandview Heights Franklin County 1016 Grandview Avenue Grandview Heights, Ohio 43212

To the Members of City Council:

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Grandview Heights, Franklin County, Ohio (the City), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for preparing and fairly presenting these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes designing, implementing, and maintaining internal control relevant to preparing and fairly presenting financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to opine on these financial statements based on our audit. We audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the financial audit standards in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*. Those standards require us to plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit requires obtaining evidence about financial statement amounts and disclosures. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including assessing the risks of material financial statement misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. In assessing those risks, we consider internal control relevant to the City's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not to the extent needed to opine on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of management's accounting policies and the reasonableness of their significant accounting estimates, as well as our evaluation of the overall financial statement presentation.

We believe the audit evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to support our audit opinions.

88 East Broad Street, Tenth Floor, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3506 Phone: 614-466-3402 or 800-443-9275 www.ohioauditor.gov City of Grandview Heights Franklin County Independent Auditor's Report Page 2

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Grandview Heights, Franklin County, Ohio, as of December 31, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position thereof for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require this presentation to include *management's discussion and analysis, required budgetary comparison schedules* and schedules of net pension liabilities and pension contributions listed in the table of contents, to supplement the basic financial statements. Although this information is not part of the basic financial statements, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board considers it essential for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, consisting of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, to the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not opine or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to opine or provide any other assurance.

Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted to opine on the City's basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The introductory section, the financial section's combining statements, individual fund statements and schedules and the statistical section information present additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The statements and schedules are management's responsibility, and derive from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. We subjected this information to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling this information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, this information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

We did not subject the introductory section and statistical section information to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion or any other assurance on them.

City of Grandview Heights Franklin County Independent Auditor's Report Page 3

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 13, 2018, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. That report describes the scope of our internal control testing over financial reporting and compliance, and the results of that testing, and does not opine on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

tire Yost

Dave Yost Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

June 13, 2018

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

The management's discussion and analysis of the City of Grandview Heights's (the "City") financial performance provides an overall review of the City's financial activities for the year ended December 31, 2017. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the City's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the basic financial statements, transmittal letter and the notes to the basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the City's financial performance.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for 2017 are as follows:

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the City exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by approximately \$63.2 million (net position), an increase of approximately \$3.4 million in comparison with the prior year.
- General revenues accounted for approximately \$23.1 million, or 71.8 percent of total governmental activities revenue. Program specific revenues accounted for the remaining 28.2 percent, or approximately \$9.1 million.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of approximately \$13.7 million, a \$65,008 decrease in comparison with the prior year. Of this amount, approximately \$8.9 million is available for spending at the City's discretion (unassigned fund balance). This represents 51.3 percent of general fund expenditures.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

This annual report consists of a transmittal letter, series of financial statements, notes to these statements and statistical section. These statements are organized so the reader can understand the City as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The statement of net position and statement of activities provide information about the activities of the City as a whole, presenting both an aggregate view of the City's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the City's most significant funds with all other nonmajor funds presented in total in one column.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

Reporting the City as a Whole

Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

While this document contains a large number of funds used by the City to provide programs and activities, the view of the City as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during 2017?" The statement of net position and the statement of activities answer this question. These statements include all assets, liabilities, deferred inflows/outflows of resources, revenues and expenses using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. This basis of accounting will take into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the City's net position and changes in that position. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the City as a whole, the financial position of the City has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial, some not. Non-financial factors include the City's property tax base, current property tax laws in Ohio restricting revenue growth, facility conditions, required community programs and other factors.

Governmental activities - All of the City's programs and services are reported here including police, fire and rescue, street maintenance, capital improvements and general administration. These services are funded primarily by property and income taxes, and intergovernmental revenues including federal and State grants and other shared revenues.

The City's statement of net position and statement of activities can be found on pages 24-25 of this report.

Reporting the City's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other State and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and fiduciary funds.

Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the City's major funds. The City uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. However, these fund financial statements focus on the City's most significant funds.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

Because the focus of the governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, the readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The City maintains a multitude of individual governmental funds. The City has segregated these funds into major funds and nonmajor funds. The City's major governmental funds are the General Fund, Street Maintenance and Repair Fund, Grandview Yard TIF Fund, Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund, and Commerce District Grants Fund. Information for major funds is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 26-32 of this report.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the City. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds. Both of the City's fiduciary funds are agency funds. The basic fiduciary fund financial statement can be found on page 33 of this report.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. These notes to the basic financial statements start on page 35 of this report.

Government-Wide Financial Analysis

Statement of Net Position

Over time, net position can serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. At the end of the current fiscal year, the City's assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by approximately \$63.2 million.

Capital assets reported on the government-wide statements represent the largest portion of the City's assets. At year-end, capital assets represented approximately 74 percent of total assets. Capital assets include land, intangibles, land improvements, buildings and improvements, machinery, equipment and furniture, vehicles and infrastructure. Net investment in capital assets at December 31, 2017, was approximately \$61.7 million. These capital assets are used to provide services to citizens and are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources to repay the debt must be provided from other sources, since capital assets may not be used to liquidate these liabilities.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

The table below provides a comparative summary of the City's net position at December 31, 2017 and December 31, 2016:

Net Position

| | 2017 Governmental Activities | Restated 2016 Governmental <u>Activities</u> |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Assets | | |
| Current and other assets | \$ 29,095,682 | \$ 24,502,392 |
| Capital assets, net | 81,017,269 | 71,019,851 |
| Total assets | \$ 110,112,951 | \$ 95,522,243 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | | |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | 3,493,085 | 3,724,891 |
| Liabilities | | |
| Current and other liabilities | 5,749,049 | 4,654,089 |
| Long-term liabilities: | | |
| Net pension liability | 13,779,668 | 12,991,179 |
| Other amounts | 22,300,962 | 16,333,705 |
| Total liabilities | 41,829,679 | 33,978,973 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 8,609,049 | 5,285,733 |
| Net Position | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ 61,660,243 | \$ 58,962,330 |
| Restricted | 491,675 | 888,184 |
| Unrestricted | 1,015,390 | (132,535) |
| Total net position | \$ 63,167,308 | \$ 59,717,979 |

Current and other assets increased significantly in comparison with the prior year. This increase is primarily the result of an increase in collections related to payments in lieu of taxes.

Capital assets also increased significantly in comparison with the prior year. This increase represents the amount in which capital asset additions, consisting mostly of development of the Grandview Yard and the purchase of land at 1241 McKinley Avenue, exceeded current year depreciation and current year disposals.

Other long-term liabilities increased significantly in comparison with the prior year. This increase is primarily the result of the issuance of a bank loan and pool construction bonds.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

Deferred inflows of resources also increased significantly. This increase is primarily the result of an increase in payments in lieu of taxes related to the Grandview Yard.

Net investment in capital assets increased significantly in comparison with the prior year. This increase is primarily the result of an increase in capital assets related to Grandview Yard. \$491,675 of the City's net position, represents resources that are subject to external restriction on how they may be used. The remaining balance of unrestricted net position may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

Remainder of page intentionally left blank.



MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

Statement of Activities

The table below provides a comparative analysis of changes in net position for 2017 and 2016:

| | Change in Net Position | | | |
|--|------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| Revenues | 2017 | 2016 | | |
| Program revenues: | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 2,369,331 | \$ 2,094,370 | | |
| Operating grants and contributions | 4,700,748 | 2,772,332 | | |
| Capital grants and contributions | 1,998,313 | 9,548,864 | | |
| Total program revenues | 9,068,392 | 14,415,566 | | |
| General revenues: | | | | |
| Property and other taxes | 3,078,496 | 2,676,704 | | |
| Payments in lieu of taxes | 3,791,409 | 1,549,253 | | |
| Income taxes | 14,495,560 | 10,101,743 | | |
| Unrestricted grants and entitlements | 1,207,044 | 1,230,747 | | |
| Investment earnings | 132,437 | 144,369 | | |
| Insurance Recoveries | 17,949 | 18,972 | | |
| Miscellaneous | 377,413 | 192,325 | | |
| Total general revenues | 23,100,308 | 15,914,113 | | |
| Total revenues | 32,168,700 | 30,329,679 | | |
| Expenses | | | | |
| General government | 4,436,675 | 3,590,566 | | |
| Security of persons and property | 6,677,344 | 6,196,665 | | |
| Public health and welfare | 59,232 | 56,243 | | |
| Transportation | 2,225,865 | 1,616,389 | | |
| Leisure time activities | 1,691,330 | 1,500,914 | | |
| Utility services | 976,432 | 805,335 | | |
| Economic development | 12,063,274 | 5,467,462 | | |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 417,419 | 186,192 | | |
| Bond issuance costs | 171,800 | 149,496 | | |
| Total expenses | 28,719,371 | 19,569,262 | | |
| Change in net position | 3,449,329 | 10,760,417 | | |
| Net position at beginning of year, as restated | 59,717,979 | N/A | | |
| Net position at end of year | \$ 63,167,308 | \$ 59,717,979 | | |

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

Capital grants and contributions decreased significantly in comparison with the prior fiscal year. This decrease is the result of a decrease in contributions made to the City by the developer of the Grandview Yard.

Income taxes and payments in lieu of taxes both increased significantly compared to the prior year. These increases are the result of continued development of the Grandview Yard and increases in tax increment payments.

Economic development expenditures also increased significantly in comparison with the prior fiscal year. This increase is primarily the result of an increase in grant related expenses for the improvement of roads not owned by the City.

The statement of activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. The following table shows, for governmental activities, the total cost of services and the net cost of services for 2017 and 2016. That is, it identifies the cost of these services supported by tax revenue and unrestricted State grants and entitlements. As can be seen in the graph below, the City is highly dependent upon property and income taxes as well as unrestricted grants and entitlements to support its governmental activities.

| Program expenses | T | Fotal Cost of Services 2017 | let Cost of Services 2017 | T | otal Cost of Services 2016 | N | Vet Cost of Services 2016 |
|----------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|
| General government | \$ | 4,436,675 | \$ 3,476,921 | \$ | 3,590,566 | \$ | 2,893,730 |
| Security of persons and property | | 6,677,344 | 6,136,544 | | 6,196,665 | | 5,665,143 |
| Public health and welfare | | 59,232 | (114,419) | | 56,243 | | (111,031) |
| Transportation | | 2,225,865 | 169,467 | | 1,616,389 | | (8,294,099) |
| Leisure time activity | | 1,691,330 | 947,568 | | 1,500,914 | | 1,215,338 |
| Utility services | | 976,432 | 715,481 | | 805,335 | | 409,317 |
| Economic development | | 12,063,274 | 7,730,198 | | 5,467,462 | | 3,039,610 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | 417,419 | 417,419 | | 186,192 | | 186,192 |
| Bond issuance costs | | 171,800 | 171,800 | | 149,496 | | 149,496 |
| Total program expenses | \$ | 28,719,371 | \$ 19,650,979 | \$ | 19,569,262 | \$ | 5,153,696 |

The total cost of services for public health and welfare was covered by program revenues. However, the program revenues related to security of person and property only covered 8.1 percent of the total costs. The expenses for security of persons and property account for 23.3 percent of total expense in 2017.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017 (UNAUDITED)



Governmental Activities - General and Program Revenues

General revenues accounted for approximately \$23.1 million, or 71.8 percent of total governmental activities revenue. Program specific revenues accounted for the remaining 28.2 percent, or approximately \$9.1 million.

Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds

The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the City's net resources available for spending at year-end.

As of the close of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$13.7 million, a \$65,008 decrease in comparison with the prior year. Of this amount, approximately \$8.9 million is available for spending at the City's discretion (unassigned fund balance).

The schedule below indicates the fund balances and the total change in fund balances as of December 31, 2017 and December 31, 2016 for all major and nonmajor governmental funds.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

| | Fund Balance 12/31/2017 | | Fund Balance 12/31/2016 | | Increase Decrease) |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| General | \$ | 9,541,323 | \$ | 8,986,378 | \$ 554,945 |
| Street Maintenance and Repair | | 1,286,101 | | 3,843,553 | (2,557,452) |
| Grandview Yard TIF | | - | | 16,735 | (16,735) |
| Parks and Recreation Improvement | | 603,400 | | (1,017,489) | 1,620,889 |
| Commerce District Grants | | - | | - | - |
| Other Governmental | | 2,219,626 | | 1,886,281 | 333,345 |
| Total | \$ | 13,650,450 | \$ | 13,715,458 | \$ (65,008) |

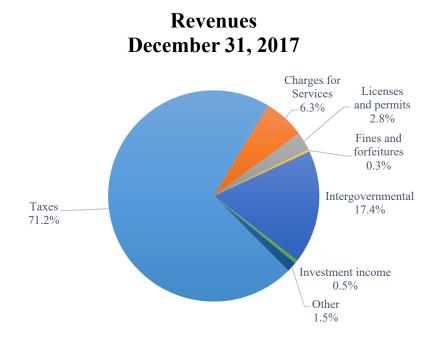
The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the City. At the close of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund was approximately \$8.9 million, or 51.3 percent of general fund expenditures.

The table that follows assists in illustrating the revenues of the general fund:

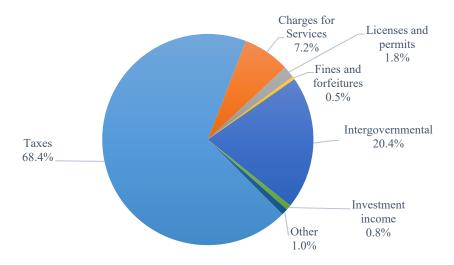
| Revenues | | 2017 | 2016 | | | |
|-------------------------------|----|------------|--------|------------|--|--|
| | | Amount | Amount | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ | 14,780,058 | \$ | 12,204,892 | | |
| Charges for services | | 1,300,872 | | 1,281,139 | | |
| Licenses and permits | | 586,131 | | 323,628 | | |
| Fines and forfeitures | | 65,924 | | 80,375 | | |
| Intergovernmental | | 3,616,384 | | 3,648,128 | | |
| Investment income | | 102,980 | | 140,855 | | |
| Contributions and donations | | 30,565 | | 480 | | |
| Other | | 318,493 | | 172,766 | | |
| Total revenues - general fund | \$ | 20,801,407 | \$ | 17,852,263 | | |
| | - | | | | | |

Tax revenue represents 71.1 percent of all general fund revenue. Taxes increased significantly due to an increase in income taxes received during the year. All other revenues remained relatively consistent with the prior year.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017 (UNAUDITED)



Revenues December 31, 2016



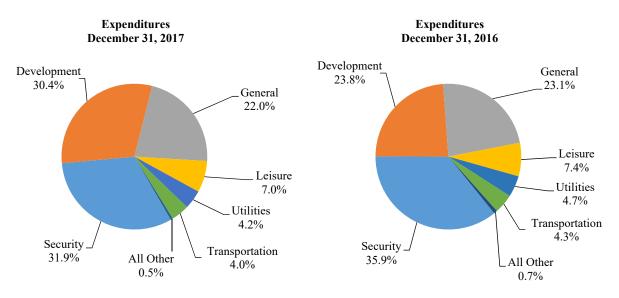
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

| Expenditures | | 2017 Amount | 2016 Amount | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|----------------|----------------|------------|--|
| General government | \$ | 3,835,747 | \$ | 3,309,205 | |
| Security of persons and property | | 5,548,748 | | 5,146,048 | |
| Public health and welfare | | 59,232 | | 56,243 | |
| Transportation | | 697,600 | | 622,126 | |
| Leisure time activities | | 1,215,683 | | 1,066,356 | |
| Economic development | | 5,294,419 | | 3,411,539 | |
| Utility services | | 736,441 | | 675,491 | |
| Capital outlay | | 23,620 | | 50,601 | |
| Total expenditures - general fund | \$ | 17,411,490 | \$ | 14,337,609 | |

The table that follows assists in illustrating the expenditures of the general fund:

Economic development expenditures increased significantly in comparison with the prior fiscal year. This increase is primarily the result of an increase in income tax incentives during the fiscal year.

General government and security of persons and property expenditures account for approximately \$9.4 million, or 53.9 percent, of total expenditures.



The Street Maintenance and Repair Fund accounts for intergovernmental receipts and disbursements relating to maintenance and repair of the City's infrastructure. At year-end, fund balance in the Street Maintenance and Repair Fund was approximately \$1.3 million, a decrease of approximately \$2.6 million. This decrease primarily represents the amount in which capital outlays exceeded loan proceeds and transfers in.

The Grandview Yard TIF Fund was established in 2012 to account for all receipts and disbursements of assigned service and income tax payments in accordance with the Grandview Yard Development Agreement. At year-end, fund balance in the Grandview Yard TIF Fund was \$0, a decrease of \$16,735. This decrease represents the amount in which economic development expenditures exceeded payments in lieu of taxes and income taxes.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

The Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund accounts for monies received for improvements to parks and recreational facilities. At year-end, fund balance in the Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund was \$603,400, an increase of approximately \$1.6 million in comparison with the prior year end. This increase represents the amount in which bond proceeds, property taxes and contributions and donations exceeded capital outlays and debt service expenditures.

The Commerce District Grants Fund accounts for grants awarded to the City related to the rehabilitation and development of the Grandview Yard, except for the Clean Ohio Remediation Funds. At year-end, fund balance in the Commerce District Grants Fund was \$0.

The fund balance of the City's Other Governmental Funds increased \$333,345 during the year. This increase is primarily the result of grant and loan proceeds and transfers in from the general fund.

Budgeting Highlights - General Fund

The City's budgeting process is prescribed by the Ohio Revised Code (ORC). Essentially the budget is the City's appropriations, which are restricted by the amounts of anticipated revenues certified by the Budget Commission in accordance with the ORC. Therefore, the City's plans or desires cannot be totally reflected in the original budget. If budgeted revenues are adjusted due to actual activity, then the appropriations can be adjusted accordingly.

The most significant fund which budgetary information is presented for is the general fund. The original and final budgetary revenues and other financing sources was \$14,185,750. Actual revenues and other financing sources of \$19,504,641 were \$5,318,891 more than final budgeted revenues and other financing sources. This increase is primarily the result of advance returns from other funds.

Actual expenditures and other financing uses of \$15,284,718 came in \$1,047,069 lower than the final budgeted amounts of \$16,331,787. The total variance is fairly evenly divided between budget categories and reflects the effects of the administration's expense control measures. The final budgeted expenditures and other financing uses increased \$1,974,200 from the original budgeted expenditures and other financing uses during the year. This increase is the result of higher than expected transfers out to other funds.

Capital Assets

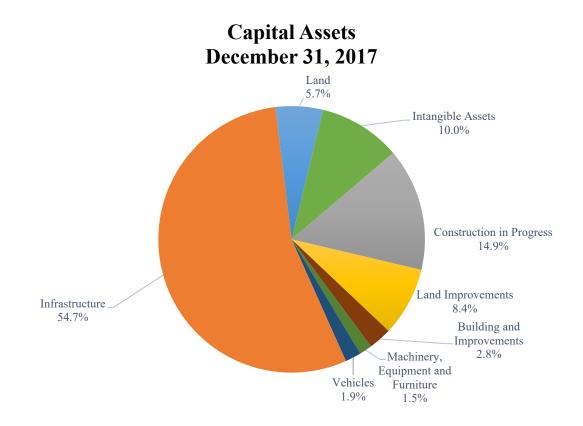
At the end of 2017, the City had approximately \$81.0 million (net of accumulated depreciation) invested in land, intangibles, land improvements, buildings and improvements, machinery, equipment and furniture, vehicles, and infrastructure, an increase of approximately \$10.3 million in comparison with the prior year. This increase represents the amount in which capital outlays and contributions, totaling approximately \$12.2 million, exceeded net disposals of \$38,220 and depreciation expense of \$1.9 million. The following table shows December 31, 2017 balances compared to December 31, 2016:

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

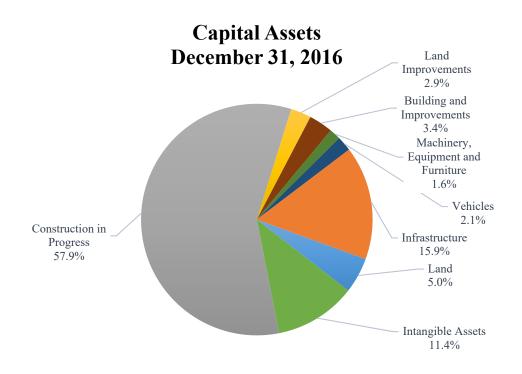
Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation) at December 31

| | Government | Governmental Activities | | | | |
|--|---------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | 2017 | Restated 2016 | | | | |
| Land | \$ 4,650,797 | \$ 3,504,684 | | | | |
| Intangible Assets | 8,081,023 | 8,081,023 | | | | |
| Construction in Progress - as restated | 12,085,568 | 40,949,105 | | | | |
| Land improvements | 6,771,196 | 2,027,525 | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | 2,273,378 | 2,373,667 | | | | |
| Machinery, equipment and furniture | 1,243,362 | 1,100,050 | | | | |
| Vehicles | 1,567,678 | 1,481,728 | | | | |
| Infrastructure | 44,344,267 | 11,237,620 | | | | |
| Total capital assets - governmental | \$ 81,017,269 | \$ 70,755,402 | | | | |

The following graphs show the breakdown of governmental capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, by category at December 31, 2017 and December 31, 2016. See Note 11 in the notes to the financial statements for more detail on the City's capital assets.



MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017 (UNAUDITED)



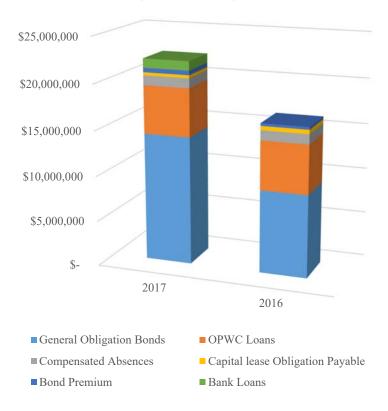
Debt Administration

The City had the following long-term obligations outstanding at December 31, 2017 and December 31, 2016.

| | | 2017 | 2016 |
|----------------------------------|----|------------|---------------|
| OPWC loans | \$ | 5,299,494 | \$ 5,384,756 |
| | Ф | | |
| General obligation bonds | | 14,130,000 | 9,125,000 |
| Bond premium | | 478,830 | 281,694 |
| Capital lease obligation payable | | 326,314 | 460,929 |
| Bank Loan | | 1,000,000 | - |
| Compensated absences | | 1,066,324 | 1,081,326 |
| Total long-term obligations | \$ | 22,300,962 | \$ 16,333,705 |

A comparison of the long-term obligations at December 31, 2017 versus December 31, 2016 by category is depicted in the chart below. See Note 13 in the notes to the financial statements for more detail on the City's long-term obligations.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017 (UNAUDITED)



Long-Term Obligations

Economic Conditions and Outlook

The City's primary revenue source is a local income tax on residents and on Grandview-based businesses and their employees working in the City. In May 2010, taxpayers approved a permanent increase in the income tax rate to 2.5% effective July 1, 2010. This rate change in conjunction with ongoing economic development effort is a strong step forward for the City.

As reported over the last few years, the city has focused its economic development efforts on the 100-acre redevelopment called GRANDVIEW YARD. A development agreement with the developer, Nationwide Realty Investors (NRI), was approved at the end of 2009. The agreement established a tax increment financing district and put in place other economic development incentives. At the time, NRI agreed to construct what was then planned to be two (2) million sq. ft. of retail, office and entertainment space. At the time, the development was also planned to contain 800 residential units. City Officials welcomed the project as the development as planned was very consistent with the City's planning efforts that expressed a preference for higher density mixed use development in a neighborhood setting.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

Over the first half of 2014 the city of Grandview Heights and NRI renegotiated a new development agreement. In 2014 Nationwide Insurance Company announced that it was consolidating a number of offices and would bring approximately 3,000 associates to a new campus to be constructed in Grandview Yard. Nationwide Insurance Company has moved into the first two of four buildings it is constructing in Grandview Yard. The two buildings total 500,000 sq. ft. and have approximately 2,500 Nationwide associates at that location. It is expected that an additional 1,500 Nationwide associates will begin moving into two additional new buildings in the spring of 2018. To incentivize the prospect, the city pledged both the use of TIF Funds and a projected amount of income tax revenue generated by the project toward paying off the Urban Renewal Bond. This bond was taken out to fund the public improvements for the project.

Prior to approving the new agreement, the city retained TishlerBise Consultants to prepare a detailed fiscal impact analysis of the new plan. The consultants compared the city's projected service and capital impact with the projected property and income tax revenue stream. The study concluded that the project is more than fiscally sustainable and will provide the city with a revenue stream that may be used to maintain and improve the entire city.

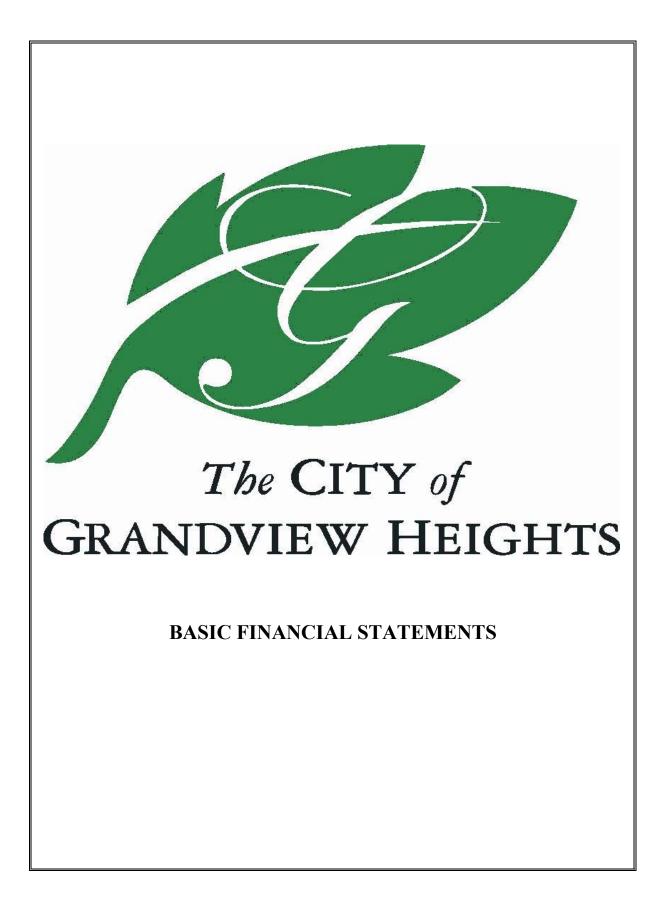
As of the end of 2017, construction was complete on 500,000 square feet of office space for the Nationwide Insurance campus, 194,000 square feet of first class office for lease, 581 residential units, 261 hotel rooms, 10,000 square foot event center, four parking garages with a total of 3,500 parking spots, 16,000 square foot Hofbrauhaus restaurant. Under construction was two additional Nationwide Mutual Insurance Company office buildings, two mixed use apartment/retail buildings, an additional parking garage, single family homes and condominiums. Tenants of Grandview Yard include Nationwide Insurance, Ernst & Young CPAs, Northwestern Mutual, OSU Internal Medicine & Pediatrics, and Willis of Ohio.

Beyond Grandview Yard, the city had other economic development activity along Goodale Boulevard. Several properties on Goodale Boulevard are currently under construction or receiving significant renovation. An incentive agreement was entered with one new business during 2017.

Businesses tout the access to highway systems (Interstate 670 and State Route 315) along with the proximity to downtown Columbus and The Ohio State University as draws to city. Not only are businesses drawn to the city, property values continue to increase year over year creating a lucrative housing market in the city. The city's historic downtown remains vibrant and attracting new restaurants.

Contacting the City's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances and to show the City's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information please contact Mr. Robert Dvoraczky, Director of Finance, City of Grandview Heights, 1016 Grandview Avenue, Grandview Heights, Ohio 43212.



CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO FRANKLIN COUNTY

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | Governmental Activities |
|---|----------------------------|
| Assets | ф 14 <i>ссс сс</i> т |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ 14,666,667 |
| Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles): Income taxes | 2 021 221 |
| | 2,921,331 |
| Property and other taxes Payments in lieu of taxes | 2,428,714 6,418,743 |
| Accounts | 117,689 |
| Accrued interest | 15,907 |
| Intergovernmental | 2,305,701 |
| Prepayments | 196,789 |
| Materials and supplies inventory | 16,296 |
| Net Pension Asset | 7,845 |
| Capital assets | 7,015 |
| Non-depreciable | 24,817,388 |
| Depreciable | 56,199,881 |
| Total assets | 110,112,951 |
| 1 otal assets | 110,112,931 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources: | |
| Pension | 3,493,085 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | 3,493,085 |
| T • 1 • • • • | |
| Liabilities | 5 050 677 |
| Accounts payable | 5,050,677 |
| Accrued wages and benefits | 265,945 |
| Due to other governments | 167,991 |
| Retainage payable | 217,026 |
| Accrued interest payable | 47,410 |
| Long-term liabilities | 1 271 220 |
| Due within one year | 1,271,239 |
| Due in more than one year | 21 020 722 |
| Other amounts due in more than one year | 21,029,723 |
| Net pension liability | 13,779,668 |
| Total liabilities | 41,829,679 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: | |
| Property and other local taxes | 2,053,481 |
| | |
| Payments in lieu of taxes | 6,418,743 |
| Pension | 136,825 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 8,609,049 |
| Net Position | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 61,660,243 |
| Restricted for: | 01,000,2.0 |
| Capital projects | 91,110 |
| Debt service | 58,776 |
| Street construction, maintenance and repairs | 157,468 |
| Fire/EMS | 16,297 |
| Parks and recreation | 106,316 |
| Court computer | 9,174 |
| Law enforcement | 39,065 |
| Other purposes | 13,469 |
| Unrestricted | 1,015,390 |
| Total net position | \$ 63,167,308 |
| rotar net position | \$ 05,107,508 |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO FRANKLIN COUNTY

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

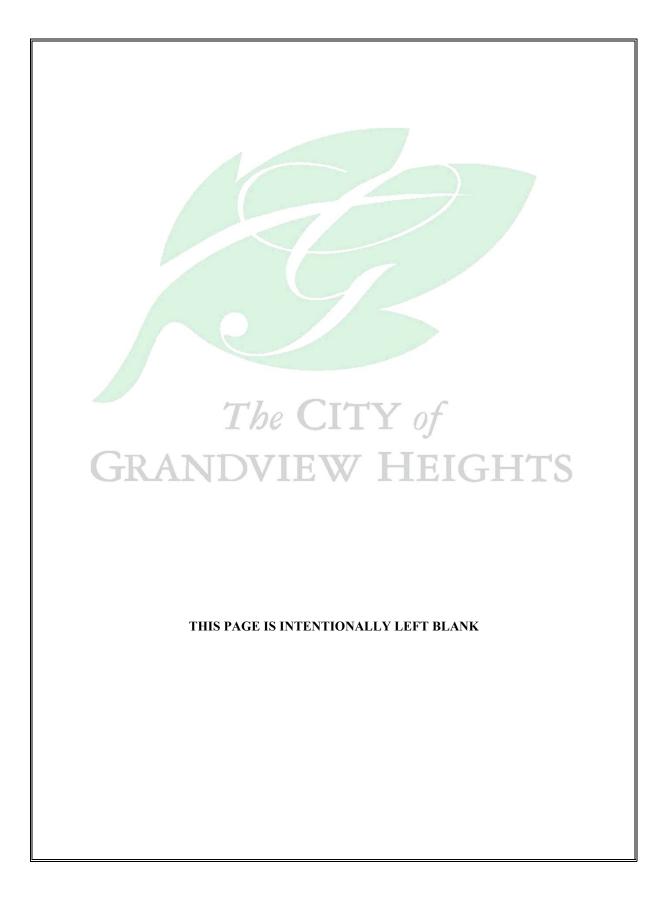
| | | Program Revenues | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----|---|----|---------------------------------------|--|
| Functions/Programs | Expenses | | Charges for Services | (| Operating Grants and ontributions | | Capital Grants and ontributions | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 4,436,675 | \$ | 926,345 | \$ | 33,409 | \$ | - | \$ (3,476,921) |
| Security of persons and property | 6,677,344 | | 517,545 | | 20,330 | | 2,925 | (6,136,544) |
| Public health and welfare | 59,232 | | 173,651 | | - | | - | 114,419 |
| Transportation | 2,225,865 | | 57,884 | | 308,126 | | 1,690,388 | (169,467) |
| Leisure time activities | 1,691,330 | | 429,449 | | 9,313 | | 305,000 | (947,568) |
| Utility services | 976,432 | | 260,951 | | - | | - | (715,481) |
| Economic development | 12,063,274 | | 3,506 | | 4,329,570 | | - | (7,730,198) |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 417,419 | | - | | - | | - | (417,419) |
| Bond issuance costs | 171,800 | | - | | - | | - | (171,800) |
| Total governmental activities | \$ 28,719,371 | \$ | 2,369,331 | \$ | 4,700,748 | \$ | 1,998,313 | (19,650,979) |

| General Revenues: | |
|--|---------------|
| Property taxes levied for: | |
| General purposes | 2,260,459 |
| Police and fire pension | 153,880 |
| Parks and recreation improvements | 64,104 |
| Hotel and motel taxes | 600,053 |
| Payments in lieu of taxes | 3,791,409 |
| Income taxes for: | |
| General purposes | 13,770,782 |
| Capital improvements | 724,778 |
| Unrestricted grants and entitlements | 1,207,044 |
| Investment income | 132,437 |
| Insurance recoveries | 17,949 |
| Miscellaneous | 377,413 |
| Total general revenues | 23,100,308 |
| Change in net position | 3,449,329 |
| Net position at beginning of year, as restated | 59,717,979 |
| Net position at end of year | \$ 63,167,308 |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO FRANKLIN COUNTY BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | General Fund | | | Street intenance and epair Fund | Grandview Yard TIF Fund | | Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund | |
|--|-----------------|------------|----------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|---|------------------------|
| Assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ | 10,421,521 | \$ | 1,483,813 | \$ | - | \$ | 672,439 |
| Receivables (net of allowances): | | 0.775.0/5 | | | | | | |
| Income taxes | | 2,775,265 | | - | | - | | - |
| Property and other taxes | | 2,194,474 | | - | | - | | 77,613 |
| Payments in lieu of taxes Accounts | | 63,546 | | - | | 6,418,743 | | - |
| Accounts Accrued interest | | 15,907 | | - | | - | | - |
| Intergovernmental | | 257,161 | | 108,437 | | - | | 4,400 |
| Prepayments | | 196,789 | | 108,457 | | - | | 4,400 |
| Materials and supplies inventory | | 190,709 | | 16,296 | | _ | | |
| Total assets | \$ | 15,924,663 | \$ | 1,608,546 | \$ | 6,418,743 | \$ | 754,452 |
| | <u>+</u> | , | <u> </u> | -,,. | <u> </u> | 0,120,010 | | , • ,, • • - |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 2,959,158 | \$ | 37,543 | \$ | - | \$ | 91,797 |
| Accrued wages and benefits | | 265,945 | | - | | - | | - |
| Due to other governments | | 167,991 | | - | | - | | - |
| Retainage payable | | - | | 217,026 | | - | | - |
| Total liabilities | | 3,393,094 | | 254,569 | | - | | 91,797 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: | | 1 072 000 | | | | | | 52 112 |
| Property and other local taxes | | 1,872,898 | | - | | - | | 53,113 |
| Payments in lieu of taxes Unavailable revenue | | - | | - | | 6,418,743 | | - |
| | | 1,117,348 | | 67,876 | | - (110 742 | | <u>6,142</u> 59,255 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | 2,990,246 | | 67,876 | | 6,418,743 | | 59,255 |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | | | | | | | |
| Inventory | | - | | 16,296 | | - | | - |
| Prepaids | | 196,789 | | - | | - | | - |
| Unclaimed funds | | 1,011 | | - | | - | | - |
| Restricted: | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Projects | | - | | - | | - | | 603,400 |
| Debt Service | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Street construction, maintenance and repairs | | - | | 1,269,805 | | - | | - |
| Fire/EMS | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Parks and recreation | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Court computer | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Law enforcement | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Other purposes | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Committed: | | | | | | | | |
| Capital projects | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Accrued leave payments | | 37,615 | | - | | - | | - |
| Assigned: | | | | | | | | |
| Community events | | 21,548 | | - | | - | | - |
| General government | | 131,538 | | - | | - | | - |
| Security of Persons and Property | | 51,922 | | - | | - | | - |
| Transportation | | 131,026 | | - | | - | | - |
| Leisure Time Activities | | 11,491 | | - | | - | | - |
| Utility Services | | 4,580 | | - | | - | | - |
| Capital Outlay | | 26,165 | | - | | - | | - |
| Unassigned | | 8,927,638 | | - | | - | | - |
| Total fund balances | | 9,541,323 | | 1,286,101 | | - | | 603,400 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of | ¢ | 15 004 ((0 | đ | 1 (00 54) | đ | (410 742 | ¢ | 754 450 |
| resources, and fund balances | \$ | 15,924,663 | \$ | 1,608,546 | \$ | 6,418,743 | \$ | 754,452 |

| Con | nmerce District | | Other | | Total |
|-----|-----------------|----|--------------|----|----------------------------|
| | Grants | G | lovernmental | G | overnmental |
| | Fund | | Funds | | Funds |
| \$ | - | \$ | 2,088,894 | \$ | 14,666,667 |
| | - | | 146,066 | | 2,921,331 |
| | - | | 156,627 | | 2,428,714 |
| | - | | - | | 6,418,743 |
| | - | | 54,143 | | 117,689 |
| | - | | - | | 15,907 |
| | 1,914,904 | | 20,799 | | 2,305,701 |
| | | | _ | | 196,789 |
| | - | | - | | 16,296 |
| \$ | 1,914,904 | \$ | 2,466,529 | \$ | 29,087,837 |
| | <i>y. y.</i> . | | , , | - | |
| \$ | 1,914,904 | \$ | 47,275 | \$ | 5,050,677 |
| | - | | - | | 265,945 |
| | - | | - | | 167,991 |
| | - | | - | | 217,026 |
| | 1,914,904 | | 47,275 | | 5,701,639 |
| | | | | | |
| | - | | 127,470 | | 2,053,481 |
| | - | | - | | 6,418,743 |
| | - | | 72,158 | | 1,263,524 |
| | - | | 199,628 | | 9,735,748 |
| | - - - | | - - - | | 16,296 196,789 1,011 |
| | | | | | |
| | - | | - | | 603,400 |
| | - | | 58,776 | | 58,776 |
| | - | | 151,978 | | 1,421,783 |
| | - | | 8,907 | | 8,907 |
| | - | | 55,047 | | 55,047 |
| | - | | 9,174 | | 9,174 |
| | - | | 31,675 | | 31,675 |
| | - | | 64,738 | | 64,738 |
| | - | | 1,839,331 | | 1,839,331 |
| | - | | - | | 37,615 |
| | - | | - | | 21,548 |
| | - | | - | | 131,538 |
| | - | | - | | 51,922 |
| | - | | - | | 131,026 |
| | - | | - | | 11,491 |
| | - | | - | | 4,580 |
| | - | | | | 26,165 |
| | - | | | | 8,927,638 |
| | - | | 2,219,626 | | 13,650,450 |
| \$ | 1,914,904 | \$ | 2,466,529 | \$ | 29,087,837 |



CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO FRANKLIN COUNTY

RECONCILIATION OF TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCES TO NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DECEMBER 31, 2017

| Total Governmental Fund Balances | | \$ 13,650,450 |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activitie are different due to the following : | s in the statement of net position | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activitie | s are not financial resources and | |
| therefore are not reported in the funds. | | 81,017,269 |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pa and therefore are deferred in the funds. | ay for current period expenditures | |
| | Income taxes receivable | 848,779 |
| | Property taxes receivable | 67,340 |
| | Intergovernmental receivable | 299,063 |
| | Accounts receivable - ambulance | 43,500 |
| | Accounts receivable | 1,053 |
| | Interest receivable | 3,789 |
| In the statement of activities interest is accru | ed on outstanding loans payable, | |
| whereas in governmental funds, interest e | expenditures are reported when due. | (47,410) |
| The net pension liability is not due and payal | ble in the current period; therefore, | |
| the liability and related deferred inflows/or governmental funds: | - | |
| - | Deferred outflows - pension | 3,493,085 |
| | Deferred inflows - pension | (136,825) |
| | Net pension asset | 7,845 |
| | Net pension liability | (13,779,668) |
| Long-Term liabilities, including bonds payal current period and therefore are not repor | · · | |
| | Compensated absences payable | (1,066,324) |
| | General obligation debt | (20,908,324) |
| | Capital leases payable | (326,314) |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities | | \$ 63,167,308 |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO FRANKLIN COUNTY STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | General Fund | Street Maintenance and Repair Fund | Grandview Yard TIF Fund | Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--|-------------------------------|---|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Municipal income taxes | \$ 12,372,886 | \$ - | \$ 990,883 | \$ - |
| Property and other taxes | 2,407,172 | - | - | 364,035 |
| Payments in lieu of taxes | - | - | 3,791,409 | - |
| Charges for services | 1,300,872 | - | - | - |
| Licenses and permits | 586,131 | - | - | - |
| Fines and forfeitures | 65,924 | - | - | - |
| Intergovernmental | 3,616,384 | 269,815 | - | 7,230 |
| Investment income | 102,980 | 23,277 | - | 7,393 |
| Contributions and donations | 30,565 | - | - | 305,000 |
| Other | 318,493 | - | - | - |
| Total revenues | 20,801,407 | 293,092 | 4,782,292 | 683,658 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| General government | 3,835,747 | - | - | - |
| Security of persons and property | 5,548,748 | - | - | - |
| Public health and welfare | 59,232 | - | - | - |
| Transportation | 697,600 | 207,830 | - | - |
| Leisure time activities | 1,215,683 | - | - | 124,584 |
| Utility services | 736,441 | - | - | - |
| Economic development | 5,294,419 | - | 4,799,027 | - |
| Capital outlay | 23,620 | 3,919,213 | - | 4,573,890 |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Principal retirement | - | 58,501 | - | 235,000 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | - | - | - | 242,199 |
| Bond issuance costs | - | - | - | 171,800 |
| Total expenditures | 17,411,490 | 4,185,544 | 4,799,027 | 5,347,473 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | · · · · · · |
| over (under) expenditures | 3,389,917 | (3,892,452) | (16,735) | (4,663,815) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | |
| Sale of capital assets | 973 | - | - | - |
| Issuance of loan | - | 1,000,000 | - | - |
| Insurance recoveries | 17,949 | - | - | - |
| Issuance of bond | | - | - | 5,500,000 |
| Premium on bond issuance | - | - | - | 208,704 |
| Transfers in | _ | 335,000 | - | 576,000 |
| Transfers out | (2,853,894) | | - | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (2,834,972) | 1,335,000 | | 6,284,704 |
| Total other matering sources (uses) | (2,051,772) | 1,555,000 | | 0,201,701 |
| Net change in fund balances | 554,945 | (2,557,452) | (16,735) | 1,620,889 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 8,986,378 | 3,843,553 | 16,735 | (1,017,489) |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ 9,541,323 | \$ 1,286,101 | \$ - | \$ 603,400 |

| Commerce District Grants Fund | Other Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| \$ - | \$ 703,357 | \$ 14,067,126 |
| ф — | 303,666 | 3,074,873 |
| - | | 3,791,409 |
| _ | 387,975 | 1,688,847 |
| _ | - | 586,131 |
| - | 6,609 | 72,533 |
| 1,914,904 | 806,438 | 6,614,771 |
| - | 564 | 134,214 |
| _ | 5,127 | 340,692 |
| _ | 15,339 | 333,832 |
| 1,914,904 | 2,229,075 | 30,704,428 |
| | 205 229 | 4 140 075 |
| - | 305,228 | 4,140,975 |
| - | 173,935 | 5,722,683 |
| - | - | 59,232 |
| - | 176 | 905,606 |
| - | 16,410 | 1,356,677 |
| - | 45,304 | 781,745 |
| 1,914,904 | 10,109 | 12,018,459 |
| - | 2,751,582 | 11,268,305 |
| - | 566,192 | 859,693 |
| - | 166,275 | 408,474 |
| | - | 171,800 |
| 1,914,904 | 4,035,211 | 37,693,649 |
| - | (1,806,136) | (6,989,221) |
| - | 51,771 | 52,744 |
| - | 144,816 | 1,144,816 |
| - | - | 17,949 |
| - | - | 5,500,000 |
| - | - | 208,704 |
| - | 1,942,894 | 2,853,894 |
| - | - | (2,853,894) |
| - | 2,139,481 | 6,924,213 |
| - | 333,345 | (65,008) |
| _ | 1,886,281 | 13,715,458 |
| <u> </u> | \$ 2,219,626 | \$ 13,650,450 |
| Ψ | - 2,219,020 | - 15,050,150 |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO FRANKLIN COUNTY

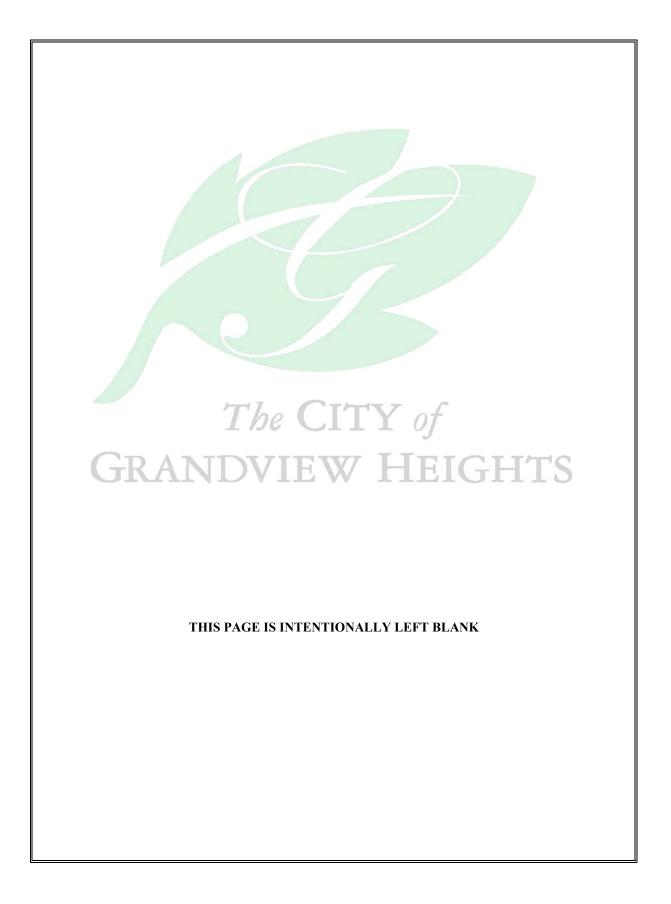
RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds | \$ (65,008) |
|--|--|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: | |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. | |
| Capital outlays Depreciation expense | 11,076,770 (1,871,501) |
| The effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e. sales, trade-ins, donations and disposals) is to increase net position. | |
| Loss on disposal Contributions and donations | (38,220) 1,094,818 |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. | 298,761 |
| Contractually required contributions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds; however, the statement of net position reports these amounts as deferred outflows. | 1,101,311 |
| Except for amounts reported as deferred inflows/outflows, changes in the net pension liability are reported as pension expense in the statement of activities. | (2,159,832) |
| The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are | |
| deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Repayment of debt Issuance of loan Issuance of bond Bond premium | 859,693 (1,144,816) (5,500,000) (208,704) |
| Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Amortization of premium on bonds | 11,568 |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. Compensated absences Accrued interest | 15,002 (20,513) |
| Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities | \$ 3,449,329 |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO FRANKLIN COUNTY

STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES FIDUCIARY FUNDS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | Agency Funds | | |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|--|
| Assets Cash in segregated accounts Income taxes receivable | \$ | 194,015 530,924 | |
| Total assets | \$ | 724,939 | |
| Liabilities Due to others | \$ | 724,939 | |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 724,939 | |



NOTE 1 – REPORTING ENTITY

The City of Grandview Heights, Franklin County, Ohio, (the "City") is a body politic and corporate established for the purpose of exercising the rights and privileges conveyed to it by the constitution and laws of the State of Ohio. The City is a home rule municipal corporation established under the laws of the State of Ohio that operates under its own Charter. The current Charter, which provides for a mayor-council-administrator form of government, was adopted by the electorate March 7, 2000 and became effective July 1, 2000. It replaced the original Charter, which was adopted by the electorate July 28, 1931 and became effective January 1, 1932. The City provides the following services to its residents: public safety, public service, parks and recreation, and building and zoning. The City is also responsible for the construction, maintenance and repairs associated with the water and sewer lines, while the City of Columbus provides water and sewer treatment services. City Council and the Mayor have direct responsibility for these activities.

NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the City have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to local governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial principles. The most significant of the City's accounting policies are described below.

(a) Reporting Entity

For financial reporting purposes, the City's basic financial statements include all funds, agencies, boards, commissions, and departments for which the City is financially accountable. Financial accountability, as defined by the GASB, exists if the City appoints a voting majority of an organization's Governing Board and is either able to impose its will on that organization or there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific burdens on, the City. The City may also be financially accountable for governmental organizations with a separately elected Governing Board, a Governing Board appointed by another government, or a jointly appointed board that is fiscally dependent on the City. The City also took into consideration other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the City are such that exclusion would cause the City's basic financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. Based on these criteria, the City has no component units.

The City provides various services including police and fire protection, emergency medical, recreation (including parks), planning, zoning, street maintenance and repair, trash removal, and general administrative services. The operation of each of these activities is directly controlled by the Council through the budgetary process. None of these services are provided by a legally separate organization; therefore, these operations are included in the primary government. Additionally, the Grandview Heights Mayor's Court and the Clinton-Grandview Heights Joint Economic Development Zone (JEDZ) have been included in the City's financial statements as agency funds. The Mayor is an elected City official who has a fiduciary responsibility for the collection and distribution of court fees and fines, and the City Finance Director is the fiscal agent for the Clinton-Grandview Heights JEDZ.

NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Based on the foregoing criteria, the financial activities of the following organizations have been reflected in the accompanying financial statements as follows:

JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS

Franklin County General Health District: The Franklin County General Health District (the "District") provides health services to citizens within the County, including the City. The Board of Health, with representatives from throughout the County, oversees the operation of the District. The City contributed \$54,118 during 2017 for the operation of the District. The City does not have any financial interest in or responsibility for the District. The County Commissioners serve as the taxing authority and the County Auditor and Treasurer serve as fiscal officers.

Mid-Ohio Regional Planning Commission: The Mid-Ohio Regional Planning Commission (MORPC) provides innovative solutions to 48 local governments. The City contributed \$3,915 to MORPC during 2017. The City does not have any financial interest in or responsibility for the Commission. The Board of MORPC is made up of representatives from its participating governments. The City had a council member serve on the Board in 2017.

Clinton-Grandview Heights Joint Economic Development Zone: The City and Clinton Township (Township) entered into a Contract to establish the Clinton- Grandview Heights Joint Economic Development Zone (JEDZ) to facilitate new and expanded growth for commercial and economic development in the State. The agreement became effective March 17, 2014, and will terminate on December 31, 2043, with an automatic renewal to terminate simultaneously with the JEDZ Contract if the JEDZ Contract is renewed by the Township and the City. The JEDZ is administered by a six-member Board consisting of three members appointed by the City and three members appointed by the Township for a term of two years. The JEDZ may sue and be sued, and has the power to enter into contracts for the provision of services within the JEDZ. The Board is allocated 2 percent of the net revenues for services and obligations each calendar year. The Board has entered into an Income Tax Agreement with the City to administer and collect the income tax on behalf of the JEDZ (see Note 8 for detail). Upon the termination or nonrenewal of this Contract, the JEDZ Board shall continue to exist for the sole purpose of winding up the business affairs of the JEDZ, collecting outstanding JEDZ income tax, and liquidating any property and assets of the JEDZ. Upon dissolution, funds and assets remaining will be divided 80 percent to the City and 20 percent to the Township.

(b) Basis of Presentation - Fund Accounting

The City's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Government-wide Financial Statements - The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the City as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds.

NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental activities of the City at year-end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the City's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program, grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program and interest earned on grants that is required to be used to support a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the City, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function is self-financing or drawn from the general revenues of the City.

Fund Financial Statements - During the year, the City segregates transactions related to certain City functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the City at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by type.

(c) Fund Accounting

The City uses funds to maintain its financial records during the year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. The City has two categories of funds: governmental and fiduciary.

Governmental Funds - Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities and deferred inflows is reported as fund balance. The following is the City's major governmental funds:

General Fund - This fund accounts for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair Fund - This fund accounts for the portion of State gasoline tax and motor vehicle registration fees designated for the maintenance of the streets within the City.

Grandview Yard Tax Increment Equivalent (TIF) Fund - This fund accounts for all receipts and disbursements of assigned service and payments in lieu of taxes in accordance with the Grandview Yard Development Agreement.

Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund - This fund accounts for monies received for improvements to parks and recreational facilities.

NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Commerce District Grants Fund- This fund accounts for grants awarded to the City related to the rehabilitation and development of the Grandview Yard, except for Clean Ohio Remediation Funds.

Other governmental funds of the City are used to account for (a) the accumulation of resources for, and payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs; (b) financial resources to be used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of capital facilities; and (c) grants and other resources whose use is restricted to a particular purpose.

Fiduciary Funds - Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds and agency funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the City under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and are therefore not available to support the City's own programs. The City has no trust funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The City's only fiduciary funds are agency funds used to account for the Mayor's Court and the Clinton-Grandview Heights JEDZ.

(d) Measurement Focus

Government-wide Financial Statements - The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. All assets and deferred outflows of resources and all liabilities and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operation of the City are included on the statement of net position.

Fund Financial Statements - All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the financial statements for governmental funds.

(e) Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Agency funds also use the accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of unavailable revenue and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

Revenues - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions - Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, are recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the year in which the resources are measurable and become available.

NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Available means that the resources will be collected within the current year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current year. For the City, available means expected to be received within sixty days of year end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the City receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include income taxes, property taxes, payment in lieu of tax, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from income taxes is recognized in the period in which the income is earned (See Note 7). Revenue from property taxes is recognized in the year for which the taxes are levied (See Note 6). Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the City must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the City on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at year end: income tax, State-levied locally shared taxes (including gasoline tax, local government funds and permissive tax), fines and forfeitures, licenses and permits and charges for services.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources - In addition to assets, the statements of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. For the City, deferred outflows of resources are reported on the government-wide statement of net position for pensions. The deferred outflows of resources related to pension are explained in Note 16.

In addition to liabilities, the statements of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized until that time. For the City, deferred inflows of resources include property taxes, payments in lieu of taxes, pension, and unavailable revenue. Property taxes and payments lieu of taxes represent amounts for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of December 31, 2017, but which were levied to finance year 2018 operations. These amounts have been recorded as a deferred inflow on both the government-wide Statement of Net Position and governmental fund financial statements. Unavailable revenue is reported only on the governmental funds balance sheet and represents receivables which will not be collected within the available period. For the City, unavailable revenues. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period the amounts become available. Deferred inflows of resources related to pension are reported on the government-wide Statement of Net Position (See Note 16).

Expenses/Expenditures - On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred.

NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

(f) Budgetary Data

The budgetary process is prescribed by provisions of the Ohio Revised Code and entails the preparation of budgetary documents within an established timetable. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the certificate of estimated resources and the appropriations ordinance, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The certificate of estimated resources and the appropriations ordinance are subject to amendment throughout the year with the legal restriction that appropriations cannot exceed estimated resources, as certified. For all funds, Council appropriations are made at the object level within each department. This is known as the legal level of budgetary control. Budgetary modifications may only be made by resolution of the City Council at the legal level of budgetary control. All funds, other than the agency fund, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated.

Tax Budget - Alternative tax budget information of estimated revenue and expenditures for all funds is submitted to the Franklin County Auditor, as Secretary of the County Budget Commission, by July 20 of each year, for the period January 1 to December 31 of the following year.

Estimated Resources - The County Budget Commission determines if the budget substantiates a need to levy all or part of previously authorized taxes and reviews estimated revenue. The Commission certifies its actions to the City by September 1. As part of this certification, the City receives the official certificate of estimated resources, which states the projected revenue of each fund. Prior to December 31, the City must revise its budget so that the total contemplated expenditures from any fund during the ensuing year will not exceed the amount available as stated in the certificate of estimated resources.

The revised budget then serves as the basis for the annual appropriations measure. On or about January 1, the certificate of estimated resources is amended to include encumbrances and cash balances at December 31 of the preceding year. The certificate may be further amended during the year if the City Director of Finance determines, and the Budget Commission agrees, that an estimate needs to be either increased or decreased. The amounts reported on the budgetary statement reflect the amounts in the original and final amended official certificate of estimated resources issued during 2017.

Appropriations - A temporary appropriation ordinance to control expenditures may be passed on or about January 1 of each year for the period January 1 to March 31. An annual appropriation ordinance must be passed by April 1 of each year for the period January 1 to December 31. The appropriation ordinance fixes spending authority at the object level. The appropriation ordinance may be amended during the year as new information becomes available, provided that total fund appropriations do not exceed current estimated resources, as certified. The appropriations for a fund may only be modified during the year by an ordinance of Council. The amounts on the budgetary statement reflect the original and final appropriation amounts, including all amendments and modifications legally enacted by Council.

Lapsing of Appropriations - At the close of each year, the unencumbered balance of each appropriation reverts to the respective fund from which it was appropriated and becomes subject to future appropriations. Encumbrances are carried forward and are not reappropriated as part of the subsequent year appropriations.

NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(g) Cash and Investments

Except for cash in segregated accounts, cash balances of the City's funds are pooled and invested in investments maturing within five years in order to provide improved cash management. Individual fund integrity is maintained through City records. Each fund's interest in the pooled bank account is presented as "equity in pooled cash and investments" on the financial statements.

During 2017, investments were limited to negotiable certificates of deposit, federal agency securities, and STAR Ohio. Negotiable certificates of deposit and federal agency securities are reported at fair value which is based on quoted market prices.

During fiscal year 2017, the City invested in the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio). STAR Ohio is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but has adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), Statement No. 79, "Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants." The City measures their investment in STAR Ohio at the net asset value (NAV) per share provided by STAR Ohio. The NAV per share is calculated on an amortized cost basis that provides a NAV per share that approximates fair value.

For the fiscal year 2017, there were no limitation or restrictions on any participant withdrawals due to redemption notice periods, liquidity fees, or redemption gates. However, notice must be given 24 hours in advance of all deposits and withdrawals exceeding \$25 million. STAR Ohio reserves the right to limit the transaction to \$50 million, requiring the excess amount to be transacted the following business day(s), but only to the \$50 million limit. All accounts of the participant will be combined for these purposes.

Under existing Ohio statutes all investment earnings are assigned to the general fund unless statutorily required to be credited to a specific fund. Interest revenue credited to the general fund during fiscal year 2017 amounted to \$102,980 which includes \$7,721, \$9,971, and \$25,964 assigned from the street construction and maintenance fund, parks and recreation improvement fund, and non-major special revenue funds, respectively.

The City has segregated bank accounts for the Mayor's Court and the Clinton-Grandview Heights JEDZ monies held separate from the City's central bank account. These interest-bearing depository accounts are presented in the financial statements as "cash in segregated accounts" since they are not required to be deposited into the City treasury. For purpose of presentation on the financial statements, investments of the cash management pool and investments with original maturities of three months or less at the time they are purchased by the City are considered cash equivalents. Investments with an initial maturity of more than three months are reported as investments. An analysis of the City's investment account at year end is provided in Note 3.

NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(h) Capital Assets

These assets generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported in the governmental fund financial statements.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. Donated capital assets are recorded at their fair market values as of the date received. The City maintains a capitalization threshold of \$5,000 for land improvements, \$10,000 for buildings and improvements, \$2,500 for equipment and vehicles and \$15,000 for infrastructure. The City has determined all land will be capitalized regardless of the dollar amount. The City's infrastructure consists of roads, bridges, curbs and gutters, streets and sidewalks, drainage systems and lighting systems. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not.

All reported capital assets, except land, intangibles, and construction in progress, are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Useful lives for infrastructure were estimated based on the City's historical records of necessary improvements and replacement. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method in the governmental activities over the following useful lives:

| Description | Estimated Lives |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Land improvements | 15 - 20 years |
| Buildings and improvements | 10 - 50 years |
| Machinery and equipment | 3 - 20 years |
| Vehicles | 6 - 15 years |
| Infrastructure | 20 - 75 years |

(i) Compensated Absences

The liability for compensated absences is based on the provisions of GASB Statement No. 16, "Accounting for Compensated Absences". Vacation benefits and compensatory time are accrued as liabilities as the benefits are earned if the employees' rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the employer will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means. Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the vesting method. The liability is based on the sick leave accumulated at December 31, 2017 by those employees who are currently eligible to receive termination (severance) payments, as well as, the sick leave accumulated by those employees expected to become eligible to receive termination (severance) benefits in the future.

The total liability for vacation, compensatory time and sick leave payments has been calculated using pay rates in effect at the balance sheet date and reduced to the maximum payment allowed by city ordinance and/or policy, plus applicable additional salary related payments.

The entire compensated absence liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements.

NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(j) Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements.

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments and compensated absences that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year.

(k) Inventories of Materials and Supplies

On government-wide and fund financial statements, purchased inventories are presented at the lower of cost or market. Inventories are recorded on a first-in, first-out basis and are expensed when used. Inventories are accounted for using the consumption method.

In the governmental funds, inventories are offset by a nonspendable fund balance account to indicate that they do not constitute available financial resources and therefore are not available for appropriation.

Inventory consists of expendable supplies held for consumption.

(*l*) Prepaid Items

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond December 31, 2017, are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method by recording a current asset for the prepaid amount at the time of the purchase and the expenditure/expense in the year in which services are consumed.

(m) Interfund Activity

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the basic financial statements. Interfund activity between governmental funds is eliminated in the statement of activities.

(n) Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension plans and additions to/deductions from their fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension systems. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension systems report investments at fair value.

NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(o) Fund Balance

GASB Statement No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting* became effective for years beginning after June 15, 2010. The objective of this Statement is to enhance the usefulness of fund balance information by providing clearer fund balance classifications that can be more consistently applied and by clarifying the existing governmental fund type definitions. This Statement establishes fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which a government is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds.

In accordance with this guidance, the City classifies its fund balance based on the purpose for which the resources were received and the level of constraint placed on the resources. The City may use the following categories:

Nonspendable - resources that are not in a spendable form (inventory, prepaids, and advances) or have legal or contractual requirements to maintain the balance intact (unclaimed funds).

Restricted - resources that have external purpose restraints imposed on them by providers, such as creditors, grantors, or other regulators.

Committed - resources that can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action (resolution) of the City's highest level of decision-making authority (City Council).

Assigned - resources that are constrained by the City's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. This includes the residual balance of all governmental funds other than the General Fund that were not classified elsewhere above. Assigned amounts represent intended uses established by City Council.

Unassigned - residual fund balance within the General Fund not classified elsewhere above and all other governmental fund balances which have a negative fund balance.

The City applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purposes which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance/net position are available. The City considers committed, assigned and unassigned fund balances, respectively, to be spent when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

(p) Estimates

The preparation of the basic financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the basic financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

(q) Contributed Capital

Contributions of capital arise from outside contributions of capital assets, or from grants or outside contributions of resources restricted to capital acquisition and construction. Capital contributions are reported as program revenue in the statement of activities.

NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(r) Extraordinary and Special Items

Extraordinary items or transactions of events that are both unusual in nature and infrequent in occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within the control of the City administration and are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. The City had no extraordinary or special items during the fiscal year.

(s) Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets, liabilities, and deferred inflows/outflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments. The net position restricted for other purposes primarily represents monies restricted for the Grandview Center improvements.

The City applies restricted resources first, when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

NOTE 3 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

State statutes classify monies held by the City into three categories.

Active deposits are public deposits necessary to meet current demands on the treasury. Such monies must be maintained either as cash in the City treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive deposits are public deposits that the City Council has identified as not required for use within the current five year period of designation of depositories. Inactive deposits must either be evidenced by certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim deposits are deposits of interim monies. Interim monies are those monies which are not needed for immediate use, but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Interim deposits must be evidenced by time certificates of deposit maturing not more than one year from the date of deposit or by savings or deposit accounts including passbook accounts.

Interim monies may be deposited or invested in the following securities:

- 1. United States Treasury bills, bonds, notes, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States Treasury, or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States;
- 2. Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligation or security issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality, including but not limited to, the Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Government National Mortgage Association, and Student Loan Marketing Association.

NOTE 3 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;

- 3. Written repurchase agreements in the securities listed above provided that the market value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least 2 percent and be marked to market daily, and that the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days;
- 4. Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio;
- No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in division (1) or (2) and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions;
- 6. The State Treasurer's investment pool (STAR Ohio);
- 7. Certain banker's acceptance and commercial paper notes for a period not to exceed one-hundred-eighty days from the purchase date in an amount not to exceed twenty-five percent of the interim monies available for investment at any one time; and,
- 8. Under limited circumstances, corporate debt interests rated in either of the two highest classifications by at least two nationally recognized rating agencies.

The City may also invest any monies not required to be used for a period of six months or more in (1) Bonds of the State of Ohio; (2) Bonds of any municipal corporation, village, county, township, or other political subdivision of this state, as to which there is no default of principal, interest or coupons; and, (3) Obligations of the City.

Protection of the City's deposits is provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), by eligible securities pledged by the financial institution as security for repayment, by surety company bonds deposited with the Director of Finance by the financial institution or by a single collateral pool established by the financial institution to secure the repayment of all public moneys deposited with the institution.

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations, reverse repurchase agreements and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage and short selling are also prohibited. An investment must mature within five years from the date of purchase unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the City and must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity. Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions. Payment for investments may be made only upon delivery of the securities representing the investments to the Director of Finance, if the securities are not represented by a certificate, upon receipt of confirmation of transfer from the custodian.

(a) Cash on Hand

At year end, the City had \$1,000 in undeposited cash on hand which is included on the financial statements of the City as part of "equity in pooled cash and investments".

(b) Cash in Segregated Accounts

At year end, the City had \$3,075 and \$190,940 deposited with financial institutions for monies related to the Mayor's Court and the Clinton-Grandview Heights JEDZ, respectively, which are reported as agency funds. This amount was covered by the FDIC and is included in the City's depository balance detailed in Note 4.C.

NOTE 3 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

(c) Deposits with Financial Institutions

At December 31, 2017, the carrying amount of all City deposits was \$4,401,296 and the bank balance was \$4,548,113. FDIC covered \$690,940 of the bank balance. In addition, as noted above, the City held \$1,000 in petty cash at year-end.

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of bank failure, the City's deposits may not be returned. Public depositories must give security for all public funds on deposit. These institutions may either specifically collateralize individual accounts in addition to amounts insured by the FDIC, or may pledge a single pool of collateral for the benefit of every depositor via the Ohio Pooled Collateral Program administered by the Treasurer of State. Specific collateral must equal or exceed 105% of the carrying value of assets, whereas pooled collateral must equal or exceed 102% or lesser amount as determined by the Treasurer of State. The City has no deposit policy for custodial credit risk beyond the requirements of State statute. Although the securities were held by the pledging institutions' trust department and all statutory requirements for the deposit of money had been followed, noncompliance with federal requirements could potentially subject the City to a successful claim by the FDIC.

(d) Investments

As of December 31, 2017, the City had the following investments and maturities:

| | | Investment Maturities | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------|--|
| | | 1 year | 1 year 1 to 3 Greater than | | |
| Investment Type | Amount | or less | years | 3 years | |
| Negotiable CD's | \$ 3,890,368 | \$ 1,532,954 | \$ 1,426,302 | \$ 931,112 | |
| GNMA | 77 | - | - | 77 | |
| STAR Ohio | 6,567,941 | 6,567,941 | - | - | |
| Total | \$ 10,458,386 | \$ 8,100,895 | \$ 1,426,302 | \$ 931,189 | |

The City measures their investment in STAR Ohio at the net asset value (NAV) per share provided by STAR Ohio. The NAV per share is calculated on an amortized cost basis that provides a NAV per share that approximates fair value. The City measures all other investments at fair value. The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. All of the City's investments reported at fair value are valued using quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs).

Interest Rate Risk: As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates and according to State law, the City's investment policy limits investment portfolio maturities to five years or less.

NOTE 3 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Credit Risk: The City's investments in negotiable certificates of deposit are not rated. The City's investment in federal agency securities is rated AAA by Standard & Poor's. The City's investment in STAR Ohio is rated AAAm by Standard & Poor's. The City has no investment policy that would further limit its investment choices.

Custodial Credit Risk: For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The City has no investment policy dealing with investment custodial risk beyond the requirement in State statute that prohibits payment for investments prior to the delivery of the securities representing such investments to the Finance Director or qualified trustee.

Concentration of Credit Risk: The City places no limit on the amount that may be invested in any one issuer. The following table includes the percentage of each investment type held by the City at December 31, 2017:

| Investment Type | Amount | % of Total |
|-----------------|---------------|------------|
| Negotiable CD's | \$ 3,890,368 | 37.20% |
| GNMA | 77 | 0.00% |
| STAR Ohio | 6,567,941 | 62.80% |
| Total | \$ 10,458,386 | 100% |

(e) Reconciliation of Cash and Investments to the Statement of Net Position

The following is a reconciliation of cash and investments as reported in the note above to cash and investments as reported on the statement of net position as of December 31, 2017:

| Cash and Investments Per Note | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Carrying Amount of Deposits | \$ 4,401,296 |
| Investments | 10,458,386 |
| Cash on Hand | 1,000 |
| Total | \$ 14,860,682 |

Cash and Investments Per Statements of Net Position

| Governmental Activities | \$ 14,666,667 |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| Agency Funds | 194,015 |
| Total | \$ 14,860,682 |

NOTE 4 – INTERFUND BALANCES AND TRANSFERS

(a) Interfund Balances

Interfund balances at December 31, 2017 as reported on the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet, consist of the following individual interfund loans receivable and payable:

| Fund | Beginning Balance | New Advance | es | Advance Repayments | Endir Balan | 0 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----|-----------------------------|----------------|---|
| General Parks and Recreation | \$ 3,543,478 (3,543,478) | \$ | - | \$ (3,543,478) 3,543,478 | \$ | - |

The primary purpose of the interfund balances is to cover costs in specific funds where revenues were not received by December 31. These interfund balances will be repaid once the anticipated revenues are received.

The interfund balance is expected to be repaid within one year. Interfund balances between governmental funds are eliminated on the government-wide financial statements.

(b) Interfund Transfers

A schedule of interfund transfers during the year is as follows:

| Fund | Transfers In | Transfers Out |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| General Fund | \$ - | \$ 2,853,894 |
| Street Maintenance & Repair | 335,000 | - |
| Parks & Recreation Improvements | 576,000 | - |
| Capital Projects | 1,407,000 | - |
| Debt Service | 535,894 | - |
| Total Transfers | \$ 2,853,894 | \$ 2,853,894 |

Transfers are used to move unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations. All transfers were made in accordance with Ohio Revised Code.

NOTE 5 – RECEIVABLES

Receivables at December 31, 2017 consisted of income taxes, real and other taxes, payments in lieu of taxes, accounts (billings for user charged services), accrued interest and intergovernmental receivables arising from grants, entitlements, and shared revenue. Receivables have been recorded to the extent that they are measurable at December 31, 2017.

NOTE 5 – RECEIVABLES (Continued)

A summary of the items of receivables reported on the statement of net position follows:

| Governmental Activities: | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Income taxes | \$ 2,921,331 |
| Property and other local taxes | 2,428,714 |
| Payment in lieu of taxes | 6,418,743 |
| Accounts | 117,689 |
| Accrued Interest | 15,907 |
| Intergovernmental | 2,305,701 |

Receivables have been separately identified on the face of the basic financial statements. All receivables are expected to be collected within the subsequent year.

NOTE 6 – PROPERTY TAXES

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real and public utility property located in the City. Taxes collected from real property taxes (other than public utility) in one calendar year are levied in the preceding calendar year on the assessed value as of January 1 of that preceding year, the lien date. Assessed values are established by the County Auditor at 35 percent of appraised market value. All property is required to be revaluated every six years. Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due December 31; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due December 31, with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits later payment dates to be established.

Public utility real property taxes collected in one calendar year are levied in the preceding calendar year on assessed values determined as of December 31 of the second year preceding the tax collection year, the lien date. 2017 public utility property taxes became a lien December 31, 2016, are levied after October 1, 2017, and are collected in 2018 with real property taxes. Public utility property taxes are payable on the same dates as real property taxes described previously.

The County Treasurer collects property taxes on behalf of all taxing districts in the County, including the City. The County Auditor periodically remits to the City its portion of the taxes collected. Property taxes receivable represents real property taxes, public utility taxes and outstanding delinquencies which are measurable as of December 31, 2017 and for which there is an enforceable legal claim. In the governmental funds, the current portion receivable has been offset by unavailable revenue since the current taxes were not levied to finance 2017 operations and the collection of delinquent taxes has been offset by unavailable revenue since the collection of the taxes during the available period is not subject to reasonable estimation. On a full accrual basis, collectible delinquent property taxes have been recorded as a receivable and revenue.

The full tax rate for all City operations for the year ended December 31, 2017 was \$10.15 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The assessed values of real and tangible personal property upon which 2017 property tax receipts were \$330,650,450 and \$10,540,870, respectively.

NOTE 7 – LOCAL INCOME TAXES

The City's primary revenue source is a local income tax on residents and on Grandview-based businesses and their employees working in the City. Residents voted in May 2005 to approve a temporary increase in the City's income tax rate from 2.0% to 2.5%. The temporary tax increase began to sunset in 2009 as voted, and a 2.25% rate was in effect for calendar year 2009. In May 2010, taxpayers voted to increase the income tax rate to 2.5% as of July 1, 2010. This rate change in conjunction with ongoing economic development effort is a strong step forward for the City. Residents of the City are granted a credit of 100% for taxes paid to other municipalities, not to exceed a maximum of 2.50% of earnings.

Employers within the City are required to withhold income tax on employee compensation and remit the tax to the City at least quarterly. Corporations and other individual taxpayers are required to pay their estimated tax quarterly and file a final return annually. The Regional Income Tax Agency (RITA) administers and collects income taxes for the City. Payments, net of a 3% collection fee, are remitted monthly for tax revenues received by RITA in the prior month.

Income tax revenue is credited to the General fund, Grandview Yard TIF fund, and General Improvement fund and totaled \$12,372,886, \$990,883, and \$703,357 in 2017, respectively.

NOTE 8 – JOINT ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONE REVENUES

The City receives intergovernmental revenue from the Clinton-Grandview Height Joint Economic Development Zone (JEDZ). The Clinton-Grandview Heights JEDZ has adopted a current income tax rate of 2.5 percent, which is equal to the rate being levied by the City. The Clinton-Grandview Heights JEDZ is required to pay RITA a collection fee equal to 3% of gross revenues and the City an administration and collection fee equal to 2% of gross revenues. In addition, the Clinton-Grandview Heights JEDZ agrees to reimburse the City for any reasonable and necessary costs. The remaining net revenues will be allocated as follows: 10 percent to the Township and 90 percent to the City. The 90 percent allocated to the City will be allocated as follows: 77.78 percent to the Township and 22.22 percent to the City.

Administration and collection fees received by the City during the year totaled \$72,307 and intergovernmental revenue credited to the City's General Fund totaled \$3,091,484, of which \$2,404,557 was expended to Clinton Township.

NOTE 9 – GRANDVIEW YARD FINANCING AND DEVELOPMENT

The City, pursuant to the Ohio Revised Code and City ordinances, has established a Tax Increment Financing (TIF) District for the Grandview Yard site. A TIF District represents a geographic area wherein property values created after the commencement date of the TIF District are exempt, in whole or in part, from property taxes. Owners of such property, however, must pay amounts equal to the property taxes, known as "payments in lieu of taxes (PILOT)", as though the TIF District had not been established.

These "PILOTS" are then dedicated to the payments for various public improvements within or adjacent to the TIF District. Property values existing before the commencement date of a TIF District continue to be subjected to property taxes.

NOTE 9 – GRANDVIEW YARD FINANCING AND DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

The TIF District has a longevity of the shorter period of 30 years or until the public improvements are paid for. The property tax exemption then ceases; PILOT's cease and property taxes then apply to the increased property values. In exchange for approving this tax exemption, the City entered into an agreement with the Grandview Heights City School District to compensate for a portion of lost property tax revenue. These payments are to be made from the service payments received in lieu of property taxes.

On December 1, 2009, the City entered into a Cooperative Agreement with the Columbus-Franklin County Finance Authority (the "Issuer") and NRI Equity Land Investments, LLC (the "Developer"), to finance and develop the Grandview Yard. Pursuant to the Cooperative Agreement, as amended, the Issuer has agreed to issue bonds up to an amount not to exceed \$145 million to finance costs of the public improvements and has appointed the Developer as its construction agent for the construction of the improvements. The public improvements generally consist of:

- 1. The construction of one or more surface parking lots or parking structures and related improvements, together with all appurtenances thereto;
- 2. The construction, reconstruction, extension, opening, improving, widening, grading, draining, curbing or changing of the lines and traffic patterns of roads, highways, streets, railways, bridges (including roadway, railway and pedestrian), existing roadways adjacent to and providing ingress and egress to the TIF Site or to the Grandview Yard Site, sidewalks, bikeways, medians and viaducts and providing lighting systems along with all other appurtenances therefore;
- 3. The construction or reconstruction of one or more public green spaces, including grading, trees, plantings, park accessories and related improvements, together with all appurtenances thereto;
- 4. The construction or installation of streetscape improvements including trees, tree grates, curbs, sidewalks, street and sidewalk lighting, trash receptacles, benches, newspaper racks, burial of overhead utility lines and related improvements, together with all appurtenances, thereto; design and traffic studies preliminary to the foregoing;
- 5. Designing, engineering, constructing, and improving the new infrastructure for electric, gas, telephone, and cable services, including aid to construction fees for gas, aid to construction fees for electric, with related site improvements and appurtenances thereto; and
- 6. The acquisition of real estate or interests in real estate, including right-of-ways, necessary to accomplish the improvements enumerated in numbers 2 through 5, above.

Cost EstimatePublic improvements within the Grandview Yard Site\$ 48,000,000Public improvements - offsite31,000,000Parking structures62,500,000Right-of-way acquisition12,500,000Green space and other public improvements4,000,000Total public improvements\$ 158,000,000

Cost estimates for these public improvements are as follows:

NOTE 9 – GRANDVIEW YARD FINANCING AND DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

The estimated costs, above, include approximately \$14.8 million in public improvements related to a Tax Increment Financing District established by the City of Columbus related to the Third Avenue Widening Project (\$1.3 million), public infrastructure improvements in the Third Avenue/Olentangy River Road Corridor (\$11 million) and Third Avenue storm sewer improvements (\$2.5 million). The City of Columbus has consented to the issuance of bonds and has pledged service payments and property tax rollback payments to pay the costs of said improvements.

All other estimated costs relate to the City's TIF District. The City has also consented to the issuance of bonds and has pledged and assigned to the Issuer available income taxes generated by the Grandview Yard Site and Urban Renewal and TIF service payments (payments in lieu of property taxes) generated by the improvements. Assigned income taxes will continue to be pledged until the earlier of the date in which the debt service is paid in full or December 31, 2054 and assigned service payments will continue to be pledged until the earlier of date in which the debt service is paid in full or December 31, 2054 and assigned service payments 31, 2059.

On December 22, 2009, the Issuer issued \$12 million in Public Infrastructure TIF and Income Tax Revenue Bonds (Series 2009A) to finance Phase 1a and 1b of the Grandview Yard Project. The bonds bear an interest rate of 6.02% payable on June 1 and December 1 of each year. The bonds are subject to mandatory redemption, in whole or in part, on each interest payment date from assigned funds. Unless otherwise retired by earlier redemption, the bonds mature, together with interest on the unpaid principal balance thereof on December 21, 2039.

On July 23, 2014, the Issuer issued \$107 million in Public Infrastructure Revenue Obligation TIF and Income Tax Revenue Bonds (Series 2014A) to finance infrastructure improvements for the remaining phases of the Grandview Yard development. The bonds bear an interest rate of 6.17% payable on June 1 and December 1 of each year. The bonds are subject to mandatory redemption, in whole or in part, on each interest payment date from assigned funds. Unless otherwise retired by earlier redemptions, the bonds mature, together with interest on the unpaid principal balance thereof on July 23, 2044.

On August 28, 2017, the Issuer issued \$14.7 million in Public Infrastructure Revenue Obligation TIF and Income Tax Revenue Bonds (Series 2017A) to finance infrastructure improvements for the remaining phases of the Grandview Yard development. The bonds bear an interest rate of 4.84% payable on June 1 and December 1 of each year. The bonds are subject to mandatory redemption, in whole or in part, on each interest payment date from assigned funds. Unless otherwise retired by earlier redemptions, the bonds mature, together with interest on the unpaid principal balance thereof on August 28, 2047.

During 2017, the City received \$3,791,409 in PILOT revenue related to the TIF District, of which \$820,282 was paid to the Grandview Heights City School District, \$2,878,701 was distributed to the Issuer for principal and interest payments, \$18,008 was distributed to the Grandview Public Library and \$74,418 was deducted by Franklin County for Auditor and Treasurer fees and refunds.

The City has paid \$4,541,794 and \$1,920,043 in PILOTS and Income Tax, respectively, to the Debt Trustee as of December 31, 2017.

NOTE 10 – TAX ABATEMENTS

Economic Development Incentive Program

Description – Under the authority of Ordinance 2004-32, City Code Chapter 159 and City Code Section 181.131 / 183.03 (F)(9), the City established its Economic Development Incentive Program in 2004 to foster the growth, development and maintenance of economic activities within the City for the purpose of retaining and creating jobs and employment opportunities and improving the economic welfare of the City. The specific tax being abated is the income tax, which is rebated by the City via check. For this abatement, no intergovernmental revenue is related and the agreements will not be disclosed individually since there are currently 28 active agreements. Also, the City will not be disclosing individual company tax incentive payments pursuant to ORC 718.13.

The gross dollar amount for this abatement during 2017 is \$2,500,000. This is payable as of year-end.

Requirements for Eligibility – In order for a recipient to be eligible to receive this tax abatement, the following requirements must be met:

- 1. The business entity's project is economically sound and will benefit the people of the community by increasing opportunities for employment and strengthening the economy of the community.
- 2. The business entity will effectively maximize or commit to maximize the density of employment at one or more of the community's vacant or under-utilized buildings.
- 3. Application for the inducement is made before the business entity purchases or improves a property under consideration for an inducement, and receiving the inducement is a major factor in the business entity's decision to go forward with the project.
- 4. The project will not result in unanticipated and unfunded public service needs.
- 5. The site from which the employment positions would be relocated is inadequate to meet market and industry conditions, expansion plans, consolidation plans, or business considerations affecting the business entity.
- 6. The legislative authority of the county, township or municipal corporation from which the employment positions would be relocated has been notified of the proposed relocation.

Recipient Commitment – The company is committed to increasing the City's income tax revenue by expanding operations with the City or relocating to the City.

Provisions for recapturing abated taxes – Companies may be required to refund to the City all or part of the credits received pursuant to the agreement.

Other City Commitments – For the Grandview Yard properties, beginning in 2014, the City has also pledged an amount equal to 25 percent of net income tax from the Grandview Yard businesses for payment of debt service on TIF bonds. This percentage increases to 45 percent for 2018-2022, and then to 55 percent until the bonds are paid off.

Grandview Heights CRA

Description – Under the authority of ORC 3735.65 – 3735.70 called "Grandview Heights CRA" the City implemented a community reinvestment area program in 1998. Further in 2010, the City implemented a community reinvestment area program within an area of the City generally known as "Grandview Yard".

NOTE 10 – TAX ABATEMENTS (Continued)

Legislation established that the remodeling of existing and construction of the new structures within these CRA's constituted a public purpose for which real property tax exemptions may be granted.

The specific tax being abated is the property tax. These taxes are abated through a reduction in assessed value. For the Grandview Heights CRA, residential has a tax exemption on 50 percent of the increase in assessed valuation resulting from remodeling for a period of 10 years. Commercial and industrial under the Grandview Heights CRA require a negotiated agreement with City Council. For Grandview Yard, assessed values are reduced 50 percent, 25 percent, and 75 percent for Residential, Commercial Office, and Commercial Hotel, respectively.

There is no intergovernmental revenue related to this tax abatement. However, the City does have a revenue sharing agreement with the Grandview Heights City School District (the "District") for one of the active abatements. As part of this agreement, the City pays the District their share of the abated taxes.

The abated market value of the parcels for tax year 2017 is \$67,904,600.

The City will not be disclosing these abatement agreements individually. The City will also not be disclosing the individual company tax incentive payments pursuant to ORC 718.13.

Requirements for Eligibility for Grandview Heights CRA – Exemptions from real property taxes for improvements to real property may be granted to the following classes for the following periods:

- 1. For the remodeling of residential structures containing at least four dwelling units upon which the cost of remodeling is at least \$25,000 per dwelling unit for maximum period of 10 years.
- 2. For the remodel of commercial or industrial structures upon which the cost of remodeling is at least \$100,000 for a maximum period of 12 years.
- 3. For the new construction of multi-family residential structures of at least 10 dwelling units, commercial or industrial structure for a maximum of 15 years.

Requirements for Eligibility for Grandview Yard CRA – Exemptions from real property taxes for improvements to real property may be granted to the following classes for the following periods:

- 1. For each parcel of real property on which a structure used or to be used as commercial office space is remodeled at a cost of at least \$100,000, an exemption for a maximum period of 12 years at a rate not to exceed 25 percent of the increase in assessed value of such parcel as a result of such remodeling.
- 2. For each parcel of real property on which a structure used or to be used as a commercial hotel is remodeled at a cost of at least \$100,000, an exemption for a maximum of period of 12 years at a rate not to exceed 75 percent of the increase in assessed value of such parcel as a result of such remodeling.
- 3. For each parcel of real property on which a structure used or to be used as a commercial multiunit residential structure is remodeled at a cost of at least \$100,000, an exemption for a maximum period of 12 years at a rate not to exceed 50 percent of the increase in assessed value of such parcel as a result of such remodeling.
- 4. For each parcel of real property on which a structure to be used as commercial office space is constructed, an exemption for a maximum period of 15 years at a rate not to exceed 25 percent of the increased value of such parcel as a result of such construction.

NOTE 10 – TAX ABATEMENTS (Continued)

- 5. For each parcel of real property on which a structure to be used as a commercial hotel is constructed, an exemption for a maximum period of 15 years at a rate not to exceed 75 percent of the increase in assessed value of such parcel as a result of such construction.
- 6. For each parcel of real property on which a structure used or to be used as a commercial multiunit residential structure is constructed, an exemption for a maximum period of 15 years at a rate not to exceed 50 percent of the increase in assessed value of such parcel as a result of such construction.

Recipient Commitment – The company is committed to purchasing, remodeling, and/or constructing properties within the CRA that will improve property value and bring jobs to the City.

Provisions for recapturing abated taxes – There are no provisions for recapturing abated taxes as each abatement is reviewed by the Tax Incentive Review Council on an annual basis. Abatements may be cancelled is property owners are not in compliance with their Reinvestment Area Agreement.

Other City Commitments – For the Grandview Yard properties, beginning in 2014, the City has also pledged an amount equal to 25% of net income tax from the Grandview Yard businesses for payment of debt service on TIF bonds. This percentage increases to 45% for 2018-2022, and then to 55% until the bonds are paid off.

This space intentionally left blank.

NOTE 11 – CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2017 was as follows:

| Governmental Activities | | Beginning Balance | A | Prior Period Adjustment | | Beginning Balance | | Additions | D | eductions | | Transfers | | Ending Balance |
|---------------------------------------|----|----------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|----------------------|----|-------------|----|-----------|----|--------------|----|-------------------|
| Nondepreciable Capital Assets Land | \$ | 3,504,684 | s | - | \$ | 3,504,684 | \$ | 1,146,113 | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | 4,650,797 |
| Intangible | φ | 8,081,023 | φ | - | φ | 8.081.023 | φ | 1,140,115 | φ | - | φ | - | ¢ | 8,081,023 |
| Construction in Progress | | 41,213,554 | | (264,449) | | 40,949,105 | | 10,252,390 | | - | | (39,115,927) | | 12,085,568 |
| Total Nondepreciable Assets | | 52,799,261 | | (264,449) | | 52,534,812 | _ | 11,398,503 | | - | | (39,115,927) | _ | 24,817,388 |
| Depreciable Capital Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land Improvements | | 2,531,034 | | - | | 2,531,034 | | 112,728 | | - | | 4,869,620 | | 7,513,382 |
| Buildings and Improvements | | 3,837,556 | | - | | 3,837,556 | | 4,890 | | - | | - | | 3,842,446 |
| Machinery, Equipment and Furniture | | 1,886,997 | | - | | 1,886,997 | | 329,569 | | (95,175) | | - | | 2,121,391 |
| Vehicles | | 3,272,276 | | - | | 3,272,276 | | 325,898 | | (232,964) | | - | | 3,365,210 |
| Infrastructure | | 14,258,357 | | - | | 14,258,357 | | - | | - | | 34,246,307 | | 48,504,664 |
| Total Depreciable Assets | | 25,786,220 | | - | | 25,786,220 | | 773,085 | | (328,139) | | 39,115,927 | | 65,347,093 |
| Less accumulated depreciation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land Improvements | | (503,509) | | - | | (503,509) | | (238,677) | | - | | - | | (742,186) |
| Building and Improvements | | (1,463,889) | | - | | (1,463,889) | | (105,179) | | - | | - | | (1,569,068) |
| Machinery, Equipment and Furniture | | (786,947) | | - | | (786,947) | | (157,462) | | 66,380 | | - | | (878,029) |
| Vehicles | | (1,790,548) | | - | | (1,790,548) | | (230,523) | | 223,539 | | - | | (1,797,532) |
| Infrastructure | | (3,020,737) | | - | | (3,020,737) | | (1,139,660) | | - | | - | | (4,160,397) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | | (7,565,630) | | - | | (7,565,630) | | (1,871,501) | | 289,919 | | - | | (9,147,212) |
| Depreciable Capital Assets, Net | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| of accumulated depreciation | | 18,220,590 | | - | | 18,220,590 | | (1,098,416) | | (38,220) | | 39,115,927 | | 56,199,881 |
| Total Capital Assets, Net | \$ | 71,019,851 | \$ | (264,449) | \$ | 70,755,402 | \$ | 10,300,087 | \$ | (38,220) | \$ | - | \$ | 81,017,269 |

Depreciation expense was charged to the governmental functions as follows:

| General Government | \$ 22,672 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Security of Persons and Property | 225,785 |
| Transportation | 1,234,524 |
| Leisure Activities | 242,463 |
| Utility Services | 101,242 |
| Economic Development | 44,815 |
| Total depreciation expense | \$ 1,871,501 |

This space intentionally left blank.

NOTE 12 – CAPITALIZED LEASES – LESSEE DISCLOSURE

During 2014, the City entered into a capitalized lease for the purchase of a fire truck, which was accounted for in the general improvement nonmajor governmental fund. The lease has an interest rate of 2.1 percent and will be repaid in full in 2019. The lease will be paid from the City's general improvement fund.

A capital asset for the fire truck has been capitalized in the amount of \$449,012. This amount represents the present value of minimum lease payments at the time of acquisition plus \$1,753 in additional expenses. Accumulated depreciation as of December 31, 2017 was \$97,286, leaving a current book value of \$351,726. A corresponding liability was recorded in the government-wide financial statement.

During 2016, the City entered into a capitalized lease for the purchase of an ambulance, which was accounted for in the general improvement nonmajor governmental fund. The lease has an interest rate of 2.23 percent and will be repaid in full in 2020. The lease will be paid from the City's general improvement fund.

A capital asset for the ambulance has been capitalized in the amount of \$234,018. This amount represents the present value of minimum principal payments at the time of the acquisition. Accumulated depreciation as of December 31, 2017 was \$61,755, leaving a current book value of \$172,263. A corresponding liability was recorded in the government-wide financial statement.

The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments required under the capital leases and the present value of the future minimum lease payments as of December 31, 2017:

| | Governmental | | | | |
|---|--------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Year | A | ctivities | | | |
| 2018 | \$ | 144,071 | | | |
| 2019 | | 144,071 | | | |
| 2020 | | 49,411 | | | |
| Total Minimum Lease Payments | | 337,553 | | | |
| Less Amount Representing Interest | | (11,239) | | | |
| Present Value of Minimum Lease Payments | \$ | 326,314 | | | |

This space intentionally left blank.

NOTE 13 – LONG TERM LIABILITIES

(a) Changes in Long-term Liabilities

The following is a summary of changes in long-term liabilities of the governmental activities for the year ended December 31, 2017:

| | Balance | | Reductions | Balance | One Year | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| OPWC Loans: | | | | | | |
| CC12B OPWC Loan 0% | \$ 65,227 | \$ - | \$ (14,495) | \$ 50,732 | \$ 14,495 | |
| CC10C OPWC Loan 3% | 90,048 | - | (18,981) | 71,067 | 19,555 | |
| CC03C OPWC Loan 0% | 155,149 | - | (22,164) | 132,985 | 22,164 | |
| CC05I OPWC Loan 2% | 387,733 | - | (31,846) | 355,887 | 32,487 | |
| CC04N OPWC Loan 0% | 193,301 | - | (8,991) | 184,310 | 8,991 | |
| CC17Q OPWC Loan 0% | 1,627,480 | - | (56,120) | 1,571,360 | 56,120 | |
| CC11Q OPWC Loan 0% | 773,824 | 144,816 | - | 918,640 | 30,621 | |
| CC12R OPWC Loan 0% | 2,091,994 | - | (77,481) | 2,014,513 | 77,481 | |
| Franklin County Infrastructure | | | | | | |
| Bank Loan 1.9% | - | 1,000,000 | - | 1,000,000 | 51,204 | |
| General Obligation Bonds: | | | | | | |
| Park Improvement Bonds, | | | | | | |
| series 2012- 2%-4% | 2,495,000 | - | (80,000) | 2,415,000 | 85,000 | |
| Bond premium | 86,584 | - | (3,764) | 82,820 | - | |
| Various Purpose Improvement Bonds, | | | | | | |
| series 2016- 2%-3% | 6,630,000 | - | (260,000) | 6,370,000 | 265,000 | |
| Bond premium | 195,110 | - | (7,804) | 187,306 | - | |
| Pool Construction Bonds, | | | | | | |
| Series 2017-3%-4% | - | 5,500,000 | (155,000) | 5,345,000 | 145,000 | |
| Bond premium | | 208,704 | | 208,704 | | |
| Total loans and bonds | 14,791,450 | 6,853,520 | (736,646) | 20,908,324 | 808,118 | |
| Fire Truck Lease | 273,829 | - | (89,376) | 184,453 | 91,263 | |
| Medic Lease | 187,100 | - | (45,239) | 141,861 | 46,284 | |
| Net Pension Liability | | | | | | |
| OPERS | 3,287,922 | 1,050,499 | - | 4,338,421 | - | |
| OP&F | 9,703,257 | - | (262,010) | 9,441,247 | - | |
| Compensated Absences | 1,081,326 | 352,360 | (367,362) | 1,066,324 | 325,574 | |
| Total Long Term Liabilities | \$ 29,324,884 | \$ 8,256,379 | \$ (1,500,633) | \$ 36,080,630 | \$ 1,271,239 | |

Compensated absences: Compensated absences reported in the "compensated absences payable" account will be paid from the fund from which the employees' salaries are paid, which is the general fund for all employees.

OPWC loans: The City has entered into eight debt financing arrangements through the Ohio Public Works Commission (OPWC). The CC12B, CC03C and CC17Q loans are to fund Goodale Boulevard street improvements. The CC10C and CC05I loans are to fund the sewer rehabilitation project. The CC04N loan is for the Oakland Avenue Reconstruction. The CC11Q loan is to fund the Grandview Yard Infrastructure Improvement. The CC12R loan is to finance the Grandview Yard Infrastructure Improvements Phase IV.

The amounts due to the OPWC are payable solely from general revenues. The loan agreements function similar to a line-of-credit agreement. The OPWC loans are being repaid from nonmajor governmental funds. The loan agreements require semi-annual payments based on the actual amount loaned.

NOTE 13 – LONG TERM LIABILITIES (Continued)

The OPWC loans for the street improvements are interest free as long as payments remain current and the sewer project loans have interest rates of 3% and 2%, respectively.

Franklin County Infrastructure Bank Loan: On May 10, 2016, the Board of Commissioners of Franklin County, Ohio approved and entered into a loan agreement with the City for \$1,000,000 for the purpose of financing the Goodale Boulevard Improvement Project. The loan was entered for a ten year period with final maturity at January 1, 2026. Payments of principal and interest are recorded as disbursements of the Street Construction, Maintenance, and Repair Fund.

General Obligation Bonds: On December 20, 2012, the City issued \$2,800,000 in unvoted general obligation bonds for the purpose of financing improvements, including acquisition and construction of facilities and equipment, at the City's various parks. The bond issue included serial and term bonds, in the amounts of \$470,000 and \$2,330,000, respectively. The bonds were issued for a twenty-eight year period with final maturity at December 1, 2039. Payments of principal and interest are recorded as disbursements of the Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund.

The term bonds were issued at \$2,330,000. \$350,000 of the term bonds that mature on December 1, 2022, are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption on December 1, 2019, and on each December 1 thereafter at 100 percent of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to the date of redemptions according to the following schedule:

| | Principal Amount | | |
|-------------|------------------|----------|--|
| Fiscal Year | to be | Redeemed | |
| 2019 | \$ | 85,000 | |
| 2020 | | 85,000 | |
| 2021 | | 90,000 | |
| 2022 | | 90,000 | |

The \$490,000 term bonds maturing on December 1, 2027, are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption on December 1, 2023, and on each December 1 thereafter at 100 percent of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to date of redemption according to the following schedule:

| | Principal Amount | | | |
|-------------|------------------|---------|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | to be Redeemed | | | |
| 2023 | \$ | 95,000 | | |
| 2024 | | 95,000 | | |
| 2025 | | 100,000 | | |
| 2026 | | 100,000 | | |
| 2027 | | 100,000 | | |

The \$325,000 term bonds maturing on December 1, 2030, are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption on December 1, 2028, and on each December 1 thereafter at 100 percent of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to date of redemption according to the following schedule:

NOTE 13 – LONG TERM LIABILITIES (Continued)

| | Principal Amount | | |
|-------------|------------------|----------|--|
| Fiscal Year | to be | Redeemed | |
| 2028 | \$ | 105,000 | |
| 2029 | | 110,000 | |
| 2030 | | 110,000 | |

The \$610,000 term bonds maturing on December 1, 2035, are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption on December 1, 2031, and on each December 1 thereafter at 100 percent of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to date of redemption according to the following schedule:

| | Princip | Principal Amount to | | | | |
|-------------|---------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | bel | be Redeemed | | | | |
| 2031 | \$ | 115,000 | | | | |
| 2032 | | 120,000 | | | | |
| 2033 | | 120,000 | | | | |
| 2034 | | 125,000 | | | | |
| 2035 | | 130,000 | | | | |

The \$555,000 term bonds maturing on December 1, 2039, are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption on December 1, 2036, and on each December 1 thereafter at 100 percent of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to date of redemption according to the following schedule:

| | Principal Amount | | | |
|-------------|------------------|----------|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | to be | Redeemed | | |
| 2036 | \$ | 135,000 | | |
| 2037 | | 135,000 | | |
| 2038 | | 140,000 | | |
| 2039 | | 145,000 | | |

On June 7, 2016, the City issued \$6,630,000 in unvoted general obligation bonds for the purpose of financing improvements, including various water and sewer system improvement projects. The bonds issue included serial and term bonds, in the amounts of \$5,925,000 and \$705,000, respectively. The bonds were issued for a twenty-five-year period with final maturity at December 1, 2041. Payments of principal and interest are recorded as disbursements of the Debt Service Fund.

The term bonds were issued at \$705,000. \$340,000 of the term bonds that mature on December 1, 2038, are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption on December 1, 2036, and on each December 1 thereafter at 100 percent of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to the date of redemption according to the following schedule:

NOTE 13 – LONG TERM LIABILITIES (Continued)

| | Principal Amount | | | |
|-------------|------------------|------------|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | to be | e Redeemed | | |
| 2036 | \$ | 110,000 | | |
| 2037 | | 115,000 | | |
| 2038 | | 115,000 | | |

The \$365,000 term bonds maturing on December 1, 2041, are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption on December 1, 2039, and on each December 1 thereafter at 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to the date of redemptions according to the following schedule:

| | Principal Amount | | |
|-------------|------------------|------------|--|
| Fiscal Year | to be | e Redeemed | |
| 2039 | \$ | 120,000 | |
| 2040 | | 120,000 | |
| 2041 | | 125,000 | |

On January 5, 2017, the City issued \$5,500,000 in pool construction bonds for the purpose of financing the pool construction project. The bonds issue included serial and term bonds, in the amounts of \$1,880,000 and \$3,620,000, respectively. The bonds were issued for a twenty-five year period with final maturity at December 1, 2041. Payments of principal and interest are recorded as disbursements of the Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund.

The term bonds were issued at \$3,620,000. \$430,000 of the term bonds that mature on December 1, 2029, are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption on December 1, 2028, and on each December 1 thereafter at 100 percent of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to the date of redemption according to the following schedule:

| | Principal Amount | | |
|-------------|------------------|------------|--|
| Fiscal Year | to be | e Redeemed | |
| 2028 | \$ | 210,000 | |
| 2029 | | 220,000 | |

The \$455,000 term bonds maturing on December 1, 2031, are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption on December 1, 2030, and on each December 1 thereafter at 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to the date of redemptions according to the following schedule:

| | Princ | Principal Amount | | | |
|-------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | to be Redeemed | | | | |
| 2030 | \$ | 225,000 | | | |
| 2031 | | 230,000 | | | |

The \$485,000 term bonds maturing on December 1, 2033, are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption on December 1, 2032, and on each December 1 thereafter at 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to the date of redemptions according to the following schedule:

NOTE 13 – LONG TERM LIABILITIES (Continued)

| | Princ | Principal Amount | | |
|-------------|-------|------------------|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | to be | Redeemed | | |
| 2032 | \$ | 240,000 | | |
| 2033 | | 245,000 | | |

The \$510,000 term bonds maturing on December 1, 2035, are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption on December 1, 2034, and on each December 1 thereafter at 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to the date of redemptions according to the following schedule:

| | Principal Amount | | |
|-------------|------------------|---------|--|
| Fiscal Year | to be Redeemed | | |
| 2034 | \$ | 250,000 | |
| 2035 | | 260,000 | |

The \$540,000 term bonds maturing on December 1, 2037, are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption on December 1, 2036, and on each December 1 thereafter at 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to the date of redemptions according to the following schedule:

| | Princ | Principal Amount | | |
|-------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | to be Redeemed | | | |
| 2036 | \$ | 265,000 | | |
| 2037 | | 275,000 | | |

The \$1,200,000 term bonds maturing on December 1, 2041, are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption on December 1, 2038, and on each December 1 thereafter at 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to the date of redemptions according to the following schedule:

| | Princ | Principal Amount | | | |
|-------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | to be Redeemed | | | | |
| 2038 | \$ | 285,000 | | | |
| 2039 | | 295,000 | | | |
| 2040 | | 305,000 | | | |
| 2041 | | 315,000 | | | |

(b) Future Debt Service Requirements

Principal and interest requirements to retire long-term obligations outstanding at December 31, 2017 are as follows:

| | OPWC | | General Obligation Bonds | | Bank | Loan |
|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest |
| 2018 | \$ 261,914 | \$ 8,942 | \$ 495,000 | \$ 393,437 | \$ 51,204 | \$ 9,500 |
| 2019 | 263,158 | 7,699 | 500,000 | 380,637 | 103,871 | 17,536 |
| 2020 | 264,432 | 6,423 | 515,000 | 367,424 | 105,854 | 15,553 |
| 2021 | 247,722 | 5,117 | 530,000 | 353,812 | 107,875 | 13,532 |
| 2022 | 230,556 | 4,265 | 545,000 | 339,787 | 109,934 | 11,473 |
| 2023-2027 | 1,075,022 | 10,427 | 2,945,000 | 1,463,659 | 521,262 | 25,072 |
| 2028-2032 | 866,068 | - | 3,370,000 | 1,048,218 | - | - |
| 2033-2037 | 866,068 | - | 3,265,000 | 597,368 | - | - |
| 2038-2042 | 825,603 | - | 1,965,000 | 152,488 | - | - |
| 2043-2047 | 398,951 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | \$ 5,299,494 | \$ 42,873 | \$ 14,130,000 | \$ 5,096,830 | \$ 1,000,000 | \$ 92,666 |

NOTE 13 – LONG TERM LIABILITIES (Continued)

(c) Debt Limitation

The Ohio Revised Code provides that the net debt of a municipal corporation, whether or not approved by the electors, shall not exceed 10.5% of the total value of all property in the municipal corporation as listed and assessed for taxation. In addition, the unvoted net debt of municipal corporations cannot exceed 5.5% of the total taxation value of property. The assessed valuation used in determining the City's legal debt margin has been modified by House Bill 530 which became effective March 30, 2006.

In accordance with House Bill 530, the assessed valuation used in calculating the City's legal debt margin calculation excludes tangible personal property used in business, telephone or telegraph property, interexchange telecommunications company property, and personal property owned or leased by a railroad company and used in railroad operations. At December 31, 2017, the City's total and unvoted debt limits were \$35,825,089 and \$18,765,523, respectively. The City's debt was within these limits.

NOTE 14 – OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

(a) Compensated Absences

The criteria for determining vested vacation and sick leave components are derived from negotiated agreements and state laws. Employees earn ten to thirty days of vacation per year, depending upon length of service. Vacation accumulation is typically limited to two to three years based on years of service. All accumulated unused vacation time is paid upon termination of employment.

Employees that were eligible for sick leave for an entire year have the option of receiving payments in cash for a portion of unused sick leave hours, which is to be paid in the first month following the end of that year. The remaining sick leave not paid out will continue to be carried forward.

NOTE 14 – OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (Continued)

Vacation and compensatory time are available to full time employees after one year of service with the City. The rates of accrual, total number of hours paid per year and accrual limit varies with years of service. Part time, temporary or seasonal employees are not entitled to vacation leave or compensatory time. Permanent part time employees accrue vacation leave based on the number of hours worked. Permanent part time employees include the Clerk of Courts and three maintenance workers.

Full time and permanent part time employees earn sick leave at a rate of 4.6 hours per 80 regular hours worked. Fire employees who work 56 hour weeks earn sick leave at a rate of 6.5 hours per pay period. There is no limit to the amount an employee can accumulate. Part time, temporary or seasonal employees are not entitled to sick leave. At the time of resignation, if an employee is in good standing and has at least 10 years of public service, OPERS employees and police are entitled to receive one-fourth of their accrued but unused sick leave, up to a maximum accrual of 2,400 and 2,800 hours, respectively, and fire employees are entitled to receive up to one-fourth of their first 2,000 hours and one-third of their remaining hours with a maximum total accrual of 2,800 hours.

(b) Health Care Benefits

The City provides health, prescription, dental, vision and employee assistance program (EAP) insurance coverage purchased through the Franklin County Cooperative for all eligible employees. Health is provided by United Healthcare, prescription is provided by Catamaran, dental is provided by Aetna, vision is provided by Vision Service Plan and EAP is provided by United Behavioral Health. The employees share the cost of the monthly premium. The City also provides life insurance and accidental death and dismemberment insurance to eligible employees through The Standard Insurance Company.

NOTE 15 – RISK MANAGEMENT

(a) Public Entities Pool of Ohio (PEP)

From January 1 through June 1, 2017, the City belonged to the Public Entities Pool of Ohio (PEP), a risksharing pool available to Ohio local governments. PEP provides property and casualty coverage for its members. York Risk Pooling Services, Inc. (formerly known as American Risk Pooling Consultants, Inc.) functions as the administrator of PEP and provides underwriting, claims, loss control, risk management, and reinsurance services for PEP. PEP is a member of the American Public Entity Excess Pool (APEEP), which is also administered by ARPCO. Member governments pay annual contributions to fund PEP. PEP pays judgments, settlements and other expenses resulting from covered claims that exceed the members' deductibles.

Casualty and Property Insurance

APEEP provides PEP with an excess risk-sharing program. Under this arrangement, PEP retains insured risks up to an amount specified in the contracts. At December 31, 2016, PEP retained \$350,000 for casualty claims and \$100,000 for property claims.

The aforementioned casualty and property reinsurance agreement does not discharge PEP's primary liability for claims payments on covered losses. Claims exceeding coverage limits are the obligation of the respective government.

NOTE 15 – RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Financial Position

PEP's financial statements (audited by other accountants) conform with generally accepted accounting principles, and reported the following assets, liabilities and net position at December 31, 2016 and 2015 (the latest information available):

| Casualty & Property Coverage | 2016 | 2015 |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Assets Liabilities | \$ 42,182,281 (13,396,700) | \$ 38,307,677 (12,759,127) |
| Net Position | \$ 28,785,581 | \$ 25,548,550 |

At December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively, the liabilities above include approximately \$12.0 million and \$11.5 million of estimated incurred claims payable. The assets above also include approximately \$11.5 million and \$11.0 million of unpaid claims to be billed to approximately 520 and 499 member governments in the future, as of December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively. These amounts will be included in future contributions from members when the related claims are due for payment.

In 2016 the City paid \$64,577 to PEP for insurance services, that included coverage for part of 2017. Upon withdraw from PEP the City received \$10,375 representing the City's vested interested in the Cumulative Reserve Fund of PEP. Also, upon withdrawal, payments for all casualty claims and claim expenses become the sole responsibility of the withdrawing member, regardless of whether a claim occurred or was reported prior to the withdrawal.

Settled claims have not exceeded commercial insurance in any of the past three years.

(b) Central Ohio Risk Management Agency Self Insurance Pool, Inc. (CORMA)

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

On June 2, 2017, the City joined the Central Ohio Risk Management Agency Self Insurance Pool, Inc. (CORMA). CORMA was formed pursuant to Section 2744.081 of the Ohio Revised Code. Members of CORMA are the cities of Dublin, Canal Winchester, Grandview Heights, Grove City, Groveport, Pickerington, Powell, Upper Arlington, and Westerville. Each member has two representatives on the Board of Trustees. Membership in CORMA enables the City to take advantage of any economics to be realized from an insurance pool with other cities and also provides the City with more control over claims than what is normally available with traditional insurance coverage. In 2017, the City paid \$104,835 to CORMA for insurance services.

As part of participating in CORMA, coverage is provided for up to \$15,000,000 per occurrence and \$20,000,000 annual total limit for liability claims and \$6,751,428 limit for property claims. Coverage is provided on an aggregate basis for General Liability (\$1,000,000/\$2,000,000), Law Enforcement Liability (\$1,000,000/\$2,000,000), Public Officer Liability including Employment Practices Liability (\$1,000,000/\$2,000,000), and Automobile Liability (\$1,000,000). Pool retentions are \$25,000 for property/crime and \$150,000 for liability.

NOTE 15 – RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

CORMA, in turn, has re-insured itself, and its members as additional insured, for a portion of its insurance risk. There is, however, no assurance that the claim from all members will not exceed CORMA's assets and re-insurance coverage. A third party administrator processes and pays the claims. The City reports a liability when it's probable that a loss has occurred and the amount can be estimated.

Any member may withdraw from CORMA at any term anniversary date upon ninety days' prior written notice. Such notice shall be addressed to the President of the Association and shall be accompanied by resolution or ordinance of the governing body of the Member determining to withdraw from the Association. To the extent that there are surplus funds in the Association that are allocable to the withdrawing Member, the surplus funds shall be distributed to the withdrawing Member (after taking into account reserves for future liabilities pursuant to this Agreement).

(c) Ohio Bureau of Worker's Compensation

The City insures against injuries to employees through Ohio Bureau of Worker's Compensation.

NOTE 16 – PENSION BENEFITS

Net Pension (Asset)/Liability

The net pension (asset)/liability reported on the statement of net position represents a (asset)/liability to employees for pensions. Pensions are a component of exchange transactions—between an employer and its employees—of salaries and benefits for employee services. Pensions are provided to an employee—on a deferred-payment basis—as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period. The obligation to sacrifice resources for pensions is a present obligation because it was created as a result of employment exchanges that already have occurred.

The net pension (asset)/liability represents the City's proportionate share of each pension plan's collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each pension plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension (asset)/liability calculation is dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting this estimate annually.

Ohio Revised Code limits the City's obligation for this (asset)/liability to annually required payments. The City cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which pensions are financed; however, the City does receive the benefit of employees' services in exchange for compensation including pension.

GASB 68 assumes the (asset)/liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because (1) they benefit from employee services; and (2) State statute requires all funding to come from these employers. All contributions to date have come solely from these employers (which also includes costs paid in the form of withholdings from employees). State statute requires the pension plans to amortize unfunded (assets)/liabilities within 30 years. If the amortization period exceeds 30 years, each pension plan's board must propose corrective action to the State legislature. Any resulting legislative change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net pension (asset)/liability. Resulting adjustments to the net pension (asset)/liability would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable.

NOTE 16 – PENSION BENEFITS (Continued)

The proportionate share of each plan's unfunded benefits is presented as a long-term *net pension* (*asset*)/*liability* on the accrual basis of accounting. Any (asset)/liability for the contractually-required pension contribution outstanding at the end of the year is included in *due to other governments* on both the accrual and modified accrual bases of accounting.

Plan Description – Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS)

Plan Description - City employees, other than full-time police and firefighters, participate in the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS). OPERS administers three separate pension plans. The traditional pension plan is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. The member-directed plan is a defined contribution plan and the combined plan is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with defined contribution features.

OPERS provides retirement, disability, survivor and death benefits, and annual cost of living adjustments to members of the traditional plan. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code. OPERS issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about OPERS' fiduciary net position that may be obtained by visiting <u>https://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml</u>, by writing to the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642, or by calling 800-222-7377.

Senate Bill (SB) 343 was enacted into law with an effective date of January 7, 2013. In the legislation, members were categorized into three groups with varying provisions of the law applicable to each group. The following table provides age and service requirements for retirement and the retirement formula applied to final average salary (FAS) for the three member groups under the traditional plan as per the reduced benefits adopted by SB 343 (see OPERS CAFR referenced above for additional information):

| Group A | Group B | Group C |
|---|---|--|
| Eligible to retire prior to | 20 years of service credit prior to | Members not in other Groups |
| January 7, 2013 or five years | January 7, 2013 or eligible to retire | and members hired on or after |
| after January 7, 2013 | ten years after January 7, 2013 | January 7, 2013 |
| State and Local | State and Local | State and Local |
| Age and Service Requirements: | Age and Service Requirements: | Age and Service Requirements: |
| Age 60 with 60 months of service credit | Age 60 with 60 months of service credit | Age 57 with 25 years of service credit |
| or Age 55 with 25 years of service credit | or Age 55 with 25 years of service credit | or Age 62 with 5 years of service credit |
| Traditional Plan Formula: | Traditional Plan Formula: | Traditional Plan Formula: |
| 2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of | 2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of | 2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of |
| service for the first 30 years and 2.5% | service for the first 30 years and 2.5% | service for the first 35 years and 2.5% |
| for service years in excess of 30 | for service years in excess of 30 | for service years in excess of 35 |
| Combined Plan Formula: | Combined Plan Formula: | Combined Plan Formula: |
| 1.0% of FAS multiplied by years of | 1.0% of FAS multiplied by years of | 1.0% of FAS multiplied by years of |
| service for the first 30 years and 1.25% | service for the first 30 years and 1.25% | service for the first 35 years and 1.25% |
| for service years in excess of 30 | for service years in excess of 30 | for service years in excess of 35 |

NOTE 16 – PENSION BENEFITS (Continued)

Final average Salary (FAS) represents the average of the three highest years of earnings over a member's career for Groups A and B. Group C is based on the average of the five highest years of earnings over a member's career.

Members who retire before meeting the age and years of service credit requirement for unreduced benefits receive a percentage reduction in the benefit amount.

When a benefit recipient has received benefits for 12 months, an annual cost of living adjustment (COLA) is provided. For members retiring under the Combined Plan, an annual COLA will be provided on the defined benefit portion of their benefit. This COLA is calculated on the base retirement benefit at the date of retirement and is not compounded. For those retiring prior to January 7, 2013, the COLA will continue to be a 3 percent simple annual COLA. For those retiring subsequent to January 7, 2013, beginning in calendar year 2019, the COLA will be based on the average percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index, capped at 3 percent.

Funding Policy - The Ohio Revised Code (ORC) provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions as follows:

2017 Statutory Maximum Contribution Rates

| Employer | 14.0 % |
|--|--------|
| Employee | 10.0 % |
| 2017 Actual Contribution Rates Employer: | |
| Pension | 13.0 % |
| Post-employment Health Care Benefits | 1.0 |
| Total Employer | 14.0 % |
| Employee | 10.0 % |

Employer contribution rates are actuarially determined and are expressed as a percentage of covered payroll.

The City's contractually required contribution was \$365,636 for 2017. Of this amount, \$14,871 is reported as due to other governments.

Plan Description – Ohio Police & Fire Pension Fund (OPF)

Plan Description - City full-time police and firefighters participate in Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OPF), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by OPF. OPF provides retirement and disability pension benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefit provisions are established by the Ohio State Legislature and are codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code. OPF issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information and detailed information about OPF fiduciary net position. The report that may be obtained by visiting the OPF website at <u>www.op-f.org</u> or by writing to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164.

NOTE 16 – PENSION BENEFITS (Continued)

Upon attaining a qualifying age with sufficient years of service, a member of OPF may retire and receive a lifetime monthly pension. OPF offers four types of service retirement: normal, service commuted, age/service commuted and actuarially reduced. Each type has different eligibility guidelines and is calculated using the member's average annual salary. The following discussion of the pension formula relates to normal service retirement.

For members hired after July 1, 2013, the minimum retirement age is 52 for normal service retirement with at least 25 years of service credit. For members hired on or before after July 1, 2013, the minimum retirement age is 48 for normal service retirement with at least 25 years of service credit.

The annual pension benefit for normal service retirement is equal to a percentage of the allowable average annual salary. The percentage equals 2.5 percent for each of the first 20 years of service credit, 2.0 percent for each of the next five years of service credit and 1.5 percent for each year of service credit in excess of 25 years. The maximum pension of 72 percent of the allowable average annual salary is paid after 33 years of service credit.

Under normal service retirement, retired members who are at least 55 years old and have been receiving OPF benefits for at least one year may be eligible for a cost-of-living allowance adjustment. The age 55 provision for receiving a COLA does not apply to those who are receiving a permanent and total disability benefit and statutory survivors.

Members retiring under normal service retirement, with less than 15 years of service credit on July 1, 2013, will receive a COLA equal to either three percent or the percent increase, if any, in the consumer price index (CPI) over the 12-month period ending on September 30 of the immediately preceding year, whichever is less. The COLA amount for members with at least 15 years of service credit as of July 1, 2013 is equal to three percent of their base pension or disability benefit.

Funding Policy - The Ohio Revised Code (ORC) provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions as follows:

| | Police | Firefighters |
|---|---------|--------------|
| 2017 Statutory Maximum Contribution Rates | | |
| Employer | 19.50 % | 24.00 % |
| Employee | 12.25 % | 12.25 % |
| | | |
| 2017 Actual Contribution Rates | | |
| Employer: | | |
| Pension | 19.00 % | 23.50 % |
| Post-employment Health Care Benefits | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| | | |
| Total Employer | 19.50 % | 24.00 % |
| | | |
| Employee | 12.25 % | 12.25 % |
| | | |

NOTE 16 – PENSION BENEFITS (Continued)

Employer contribution rates are expressed as a percentage of covered payroll. The City's contractually required contribution to OPF was \$735,675 for 2017. Of this amount \$34,156 is reported as a due to other governments.

Pension (Assets)/Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The net pension (asset)/liability for OPERS was measured as of December 31, 2016, and the total pension (asset)/liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. OPF's total pension (asset)/liability was measured as of December 31, 2016 and was determined by rolling forward the total pension (asset)/liability as of January 1, 2016, to December 31, 2016. The City's proportion of the net pension (asset)/liability was based on the City's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense:

| | OPERS Traditional Plan | OPERS Combined Plan | OP&F | Total |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Proportionate Share of the Net | | | | |
| Pension Liability/(Asset) | \$4,338,421 | (\$7,845) | \$9,441,247 | \$13,771,823 |
| Proportion of the Net Pension | | | | |
| Liability/(Asset) | 0.019105% | 0.014096% | 0.149059% | |
| Pension Expense | \$992,380 | \$7,111 | \$1,160,341 | \$2,159,832 |

At December 31, 2017, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | | OPERS | (| OPERS | | |
|---|------|---------------|-----|------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Trac | litional Plan | Com | bined Plan | OP&F | Total |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | | | | | | |
| Differences between expected and | | | | | | |
| actual experience | \$ | 5,880 | \$ | - | \$ 2,671 | \$ 8,551 |
| Changes of assumptions | | 688,126 | | 1,912 | 0 | 690,038 |
| Net difference between projected and | | | | | | |
| actual earnings on pension plan investments | | 646,089 | | 1,915 | 918,121 | 1,566,125 |
| Change in proportionate share | | 51,591 | | - | 75,469 | 127,060 |
| City contributions subsequent to the | | | | | | |
| measurement date | | 357,689 | | 7,947 | 735,675 | 1,101,311 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | \$ | 1,749,375 | \$ | 11,774 | \$ 1,731,936 | \$ 3,493,085 |
| | | | | | | |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | | |
| Differences between expected and | | | | | | |
| actual experience | \$ | 25,820 | \$ | 4,012 | \$ 21,738 | \$ 51,570 |
| Change in proportionate share | | - | | 5,058 | 80,197 | 85,255 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | \$ | 25,820 | \$ | 9,070 | \$ 101,935 | \$ 136,825 |

NOTE 16 – PENSION BENEFITS (Continued)

\$1,101,311 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending December 31, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| | Trac | OPERS litional Plan | PERS | OP&F | Total |
|--------------------------|------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Year Ending December 31: | | | | | |
| 2018 | \$ | 582,372 | \$ (264) | \$ 350,698 | \$ 932,806 |
| 2019 | | 572,337 | (265) | 350,700 | 922,772 |
| 2020 | | 230,097 | (346) | 267,498 | 497,249 |
| 2021 | | (18,940) | (3,052) | (60,287) | (82,279) |
| 2022 | | - | (462) | (12,762) | (13,224) |
| 2023-2026 | | - | (854) | (1,521) | (2,375) |
| Total | \$ | 1,365,866 | \$ (5,243) | \$ 894,326 | \$ 2,254,949 |

Actuarial Assumptions - OPERS

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the values of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and cost trends. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review or modification as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation. In 2016, the OPERS Board's actuarial consultants conducted an experience study for the period 2011 through 2015, comparing assumptions to actual results. The experience study incorporated both a historical review and forward-looking projections to determine the appropriate set of assumptions to keep the plan on a path toward full funding. Information from this study led to changes in both demographic and economic assumptions, with the most notable being a reduction in the actuarially assumed rate of return from 8 percent down to 7.5 percent for the defined benefit investments. Key methods and assumptions used in the December 31, 2016 actuarial valuation, reflecting experience study results, are presented below.

| 3.25 to 10.75 percent including wage inflation | 3.25 to 10.75 percent including wage inflation |
|--|--|
| Pre-1/7/13 Retirees: 3 percent, simple | Pre-1/7/13 Retirees: 3 percent, simple |
| Post-1/7/13 Retirees: 3 percent simple | Post-1/7/13 Retirees: 3 percent simple |
| through 2018, then 2.15 percent simple | through 2018, then 2.15 percent simple |
| 7.5 percent | 7.5 percent |
| Individual Entry Age | Individual Entry Age |

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant mortality table. For males, the tables were adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base of 2006 and then established the base year as 2015. For females, the tables were adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006 and then established the base year as 2010. The mortality rates used in evaluating disability allowances were based on the RP-2014 Disabled mortality tables, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation base year of 2006 and then established the base year as 2010. The mortality rates used in evaluating disability allowances were based on the RP-2014 Disabled mortality tables, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation base year of 2006 and then established the base year as 2015 for males and 2010 for females.

NOTE 16 – PENSION BENEFITS (Continued)

Mortality rates for a particular calendar year, for both healthy and disabled retiree mortality tables, were determined by applying the MP-2015 mortality improvement scale to the above described tables.

The allocation of investment assets with the Defined Benefit portfolio is approved by the OPERS Board of Trustees as outlined in the annual investment plan. Plan assets are managed on a total return basis with a long-term objective of achieving and maintaining a fully funded status for the benefits provided through the defined benefit pension plans.

The following table displays the OPERS Board-approved asset allocation policy for 2016 and the long-term expected real rates of return:

| | | Weighted Average | | | |
|------------------------|------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| | | Long-Term Expected | | | |
| | Target | Real Rate of Return | | | |
| Asset Class | Allocation | (Arithmetic) | | | |
| Fixed Income | 23.00 % | 2.75 % | | | |
| Domestic Equities | 20.70 | 6.34 | | | |
| Real Estate | 10.00 | 4.75 | | | |
| Private Equity | 10.00 | 8.97 | | | |
| International Equities | 18.30 | 7.95 | | | |
| Other investments | 18.00 | 4.92 | | | |
| Total | 100.00 % | 5.66 % | | | |

The long-term rate of return on defined benefit investment assets was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected real rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage, adjusted for inflation.

During 2016, OPERS managed investments in four investment portfolios: the Defined Benefit portfolio, the 401(h) Health Care Trust portfolio, the 115 Health Care Trust portfolio and the Defined Contribution portfolio. The 401(h) Health Care Trust portfolio was closed as of June 30, 2016 and the net position transferred to the 115 Health Care Trust portfolio on July 1, 2016. The Defined Benefit portfolio contains the investment assets of the Traditional Pension Plan, the defined benefit component of the Combined Plan, the annuitized accounts of the Member-Directed Plan. The Defined Benefit portfolio historically included the assets of the Member-Directed retiree medical accounts funded through the VEBA Trust. However, the VEBA Trust was closed as of June 30, 2016 and the net position transferred to the 115 Health Care Trust portfolio Benefit portfolio, contributions into the plans are all recorded at the same time, and benefit payments all occur on the first of the month. Accordingly, the money-weighted rate of return expressing investment performance for the Defined Benefit portfolio is 8.3 percent for 2016.

Discount Rate The discount rate used to measure the total pension (asset)/liability was 7.5 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members and those of the contributing employers are made at the statutorily required rates.

NOTE 16 – PENSION BENEFITS (Continued)

Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefits payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension (asset)/liability.

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension (Asset)/Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate The following table presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension (asset)/liability calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 7.5 percent, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension (asset)/liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower (6.5 percent) or one-percentage-point higher (8.5 percent) than the current rate:

| | Current | | | | | | |
|--|---------|------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|------------------------|--|
| | | 1% Decrease (6.50%) | | Discount Rate (7.50%) | | 1% Increase (8.50%) | |
| City's proportionate share of the net pension (asset)/liability | | | | | | | |
| Traditional Plan | \$ | 5,272,407 | \$ | 4,338,421 | \$ | 2,430,538 | |
| Combined Plan | | 564 | | (7,845) | | (14,378) | |

Actuarial Assumptions – OPF

OPF's total pension liability as of December 31, 2016 is based on the results of an actuarial valuation date of January 1, 2016 and rolled-forward using generally accepted actuarial procedures. The total pension liability is determined by OPF's actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, as part of their annual valuation. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of reported amounts and assumptions about probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment mortality, salary increases, disabilities, retirements and employment terminations. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation, prepared as of January 1, 2016, are presented below:

| Valuation Date | January 1, 2016 |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Actuarial Cost Method | Entry Age Normal |
| Investment Rate of Return | 8.25 percent |
| Projected Salary Increases | 4.25 percent to 11 percent |
| Payroll Increases | 3.75 percent |
| Inflation Assumptions | 3.25 percent |
| Cost of Living Adjustments | 2.60 percent and 3.00 percent single |

NOTE 16 – PENSION BENEFITS (Continued)

Rates of death are based on the RP2000 Combined Table, age-adjusted as follows. For active members, set back six years. For disability retirements, set forward five years for police and three years for firefighters. For service retirements, set back zero years for police and two years for firefighters. For beneficiaries, set back zero years. The rates are applied on a fully generational basis, with a base year of 2009, using mortality improvement Scale AA.

The most recent experience study was completed January 1, 2012.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block approach and assumes a time horizon, as defined in the Statement of Investment Policy. A forecasted rate of inflation serves as the baseline for the return expectation. Various real return premiums over the baseline inflation rate have been established for each asset class. The long-term expected nominal rate of return has been determined by calculating a weighted averaged of the expected real return premiums for each asset class, adding the projected inflation rate and adding the expected return from rebalancing uncorrelated asset classes. Best estimates of the long-term expected geometric real rates of return for each major asset class included in OPF's target asset allocation as of December 31, 2016 are summarized below:

| Asset Class | Target Allocation | Long Term Expected Real Rate of Return | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | - % | 0.00 % | | | |
| Domestic Equity | 16.00 | 5.21 | | | |
| Non-US Equity | 16.00 | 5.40 | | | |
| Core Fixed Income * | 20.00 | 2.37 | | | |
| Global Inflation Protected * | 20.00 | 2.33 | | | |
| High Yield | 15.00 | 4.48 | | | |
| Real Estate | 12.00 | 5.65 | | | |
| Private Markets | 8.00 | 7.99 | | | |
| Timber | 5.00 | 6.87 | | | |
| Master Limited Partnerships | 8.00 | 7.36 | | | |
| Total | 120.00 % | | | | |

* levered 2x

OPF's Board of Trustees has incorporated the "risk parity" concept into OPF's asset liability valuation with the goal of reducing equity risk exposure, which reduces overall Total Portfolio risk without sacrificing return, and creating a more risk-balanced portfolio based on their relationship between asset classes and economic environments. From the notional portfolio perspective above, the Total Portfolio may be levered up to 1.2 times due to the application of leverage in certain fixed income asset classes.

Discount Rate The total pension liability was calculated using the discount rate of 8.25 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contributions from employers and from the members would be computed based on contribution requirements as stipulated by State statute. Projected inflows from investment earning were calculated using the longer-term assumed investment rate of return 8.25 percent. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all future benefit payments of current plan members.

NOTE 16 – PENSION BENEFITS (Continued)

Therefore, a long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefits to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate Net pension liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact the following table presents the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 8.25 percent, as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (7.25 percent), or one percentage point higher (9.25 percent) than the current rate.

| | Current | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| | 1% Decrease Discount Rate 1% Incre | | | | |
| | (7.25%) | (8.25%) | (9.25%) | | |
| City's proportionate share | | | | | |
| of the net pension liability | \$12,574,623 | \$9,441,247 | \$6,785,669 | | |

Changes Between Measurement Date and Report Date – In October 2017, the OP&F Board adopted certain assumption changes which will impact their annual actuarial valuation prepared as of January 1, 2017. The most significant change is a reduction in the discount rate from 8.25 percent to 8.0 percent. Although the exact amount of these changes is not known, the impact to the City's net pension liability is expected to be significant.

NOTE 17 – OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

A. Public Employees Retirement System

Plan Description - The Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS) administers three separate pension plans: The Traditional Plan (TP) – a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit plan; the Member-Directed Plan (MD) – a defined contribution plan; and the Combined Plan (CO) – a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that has elements of both a defined benefit and defined contribution plan.

OPERS maintains a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment health care trust, which funds multiple health care plans including medical coverage, prescription drug coverage and deposits to a health Reimbursement Arrangement to qualifying benefit recipients of both the Traditional Pension and the Combined plans. This trust is also used to fund health care for Member-Directed Plan participants, in the form of a Retiree Medical Account (RMA). At retirement or refund, Member-Directed Plans participants may be eligible for reimbursement of qualified medical expenses from their vested RMA balance.

In order to qualify for health care coverage, age-and-service retirees under the Traditional Pension and Combined plans must have 20 or more years of qualifying Ohio service credit. Health care coverage for disability recipients and qualified survivor benefit recipients is available. The health care coverage provided by OPERS meets the definition of an Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB Statement No. 45. See the Plan Statement in the OPERS 2016 CAFR for details.

NOTE 17 – OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require, OPERS to provide health care to its eligible benefit recipients. Authority to establish and amend health care coverage is provided to the Board in Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code.

OPERS issues a stand-alone financial report. Interested parties may obtain a copy by visiting <u>https://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml#CAFR</u>, by writing to OPERS, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, OH 43215-4642, or by calling 614-222-5601 or 800-222-7377.

Funding Policy - The Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority requiring public employers to fund health care through their contributions to OPERS. A portion of each employer's contribution to OPERS is set aside to fund OPERS health care plans.

Employer contribution rates are expressed as a percentage of the earnable salary of active members. In 2017, state and local employers contributed at a rate of 14.0% of earnable salary and Public Safety and Law Enforcement employers contributed at 18.1%. These are the maximum employer contribution rates permitted by the Ohio Revised Code. Active member contributions do not fund health care.

Each year, the OPERS Board of Trustees determines the portion of the employer contribution rate that will be set aside to fund health care plans. The portion of employer contributions allocated to health care for members of the Traditional Pension Plan and Combined Plan was 2.0% during calendar year 2017. As recommended by OPERS' actuary, the portion of employer contributions allocated to health care beginning January 1, 2017 decreased to 1.0% for both plans. The Board is also authorized to establish rules for the retiree or their surviving beneficiaries to pay a portion of the health care provided. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected.

The employer contribution as a percentage of covered payroll deposited to the VEBA for participants in the Member-Direction Plan for 2017 was 4.0%.

The City's contributions to OPERS to fund health care for the years ending December 31, 2017, 2016, and 2015 were \$28,126, \$53,945, and \$50,150, respectively. The full amount has been contributed for 2016 and 2015. 96 percent has been contributed for 2017 with the remainder being reported as a fund liability.

B. Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund

Plan Description - The City contributes to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OP&F) sponsored health care program, a cost-sharing multi-employer defined postemployment health care plan administered by OP&F. OP&F provides healthcare benefits including coverage for medical, prescription drugs, dental, vision, Medicare Part B Premium and long term care to retirees, qualifying benefit recipients and their eligible dependents.

OP&F provides access to post-retirement health care coverage for any person who receives or is eligible to receive a monthly service, disability, or statutory survivor benefit or is a spouse or eligible dependent child of such person. The health care coverage provided by OP&F meets the definition of an Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB Statement No. 45.

NOTE 17 – OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

The Ohio Revised Code allows, but does not mandate, OP&F to provide OPEB benefits. Authority for the OP&F Board of Trustees to provide health care coverage to eligible participants and to establish and amend benefits are codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code.

OP&F issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information for the Plan. That report may be obtained by writing to OP&F, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164. That report is also available on OP&F's website at www.op-f.org.

Funding Policy - The Ohio Revised Code provides for contribution requirements of the participating employers and of plan members to the OP&F (defined benefit pension plan). Participating employers are required to contribute to the pension plan at rates expressed as percentages of the payroll of active pension plan members, currently, 19.50% and 24.00% of covered payroll for police and fire employers, respectively. The Ohio Revised Code states that the employer contribution may not exceed 19.50% of covered payroll for police employer units and 24.00% of covered payroll for fire employer units. Active members do not make contributions to the OPEB Plan.

OP&F maintains funds for health care in two separate accounts. One for health care benefits under an IRS Code Section 115 trust and one for Medicare Part B reimbursements administrated as an Internal Revenue Code 401(h) account, both of which are within the defined benefit pension plan, under the authority granted by the Ohio Revised Code to the OP&F Board of Trustees.

The Board of Trustees is authorized to allocate a portion of the total employer contributions made into the pension plan to the Section 115 trust and the Section 401(h) account as the employer contribution for retiree health care benefits. The portion of employer contributions allocated to health care was .50% of covered payroll from January 1, 2017 thru December 31, 2017. The amount of employer contributions allocated to the health care plan each year is subject to the Trustees' primary responsibility to ensure that pension benefits are adequately funded and is limited by the provisions of Sections 115 and 401(h).

The OP&F Board of Trustees also is authorized to establish requirements for contributions to the health care plan by retirees and their eligible dependents, or their surviving beneficiaries. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected.

The City's contributions to OP&F for the years ending December 31, 2017, 2016, and 2015 were \$735,675, \$700,702, and \$664,090, respectively, of which \$17,254, \$16,095, and \$15,210, respectively, was allocated to the healthcare plan. The full amount has been contributed for 2016 and 2015. 95% has been contributed for police and firefighters for 2017.

NOTE 18 – CONTINGENCIES

(a) Grants - The City receives significant financial assistance from numerous federal and State agencies in the form of grants. The disbursement of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and are subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the general fund or other applicable funds. However, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material effect on any of the financial statements of the individual fund types included herein or on the overall financial position of the City at December 31, 2017.

NOTE 18 – CONTINGENCIES (Continued)

(b) Litigation - The City is a party to various legal proceedings which seek damages or injunctive relief generally incidental to its operations. The City's management and legal counsel is of the opinion that the ultimate disposition of various claims and legal proceedings will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the City.

NOTE 19 – CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES

For 2017, the City implemented GASB Statement No. 73 "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets that are not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68", which improves the usefulness of information about pensions included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governments for making decisions and assessing accountability. The implementation of this statement did not have a significant effect on the financial statements of the City.

For 2017, the City implemented GASB Statement No. 74 "*Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans other than Pension Plans*" which improves the usefulness of information about postemployment benefits other than pensions included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governments for making decisions and assessing accountability. The implementation of this statement did not have an effect on the financial statements of the City.

For 2017, the City implemented GASB Statement No. 80 "Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units – an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14", which improves financial reporting by clarifying the financial statement presentation requirements for certain component units. The implementation of this statement did not have an effect on the financial statements of the City.

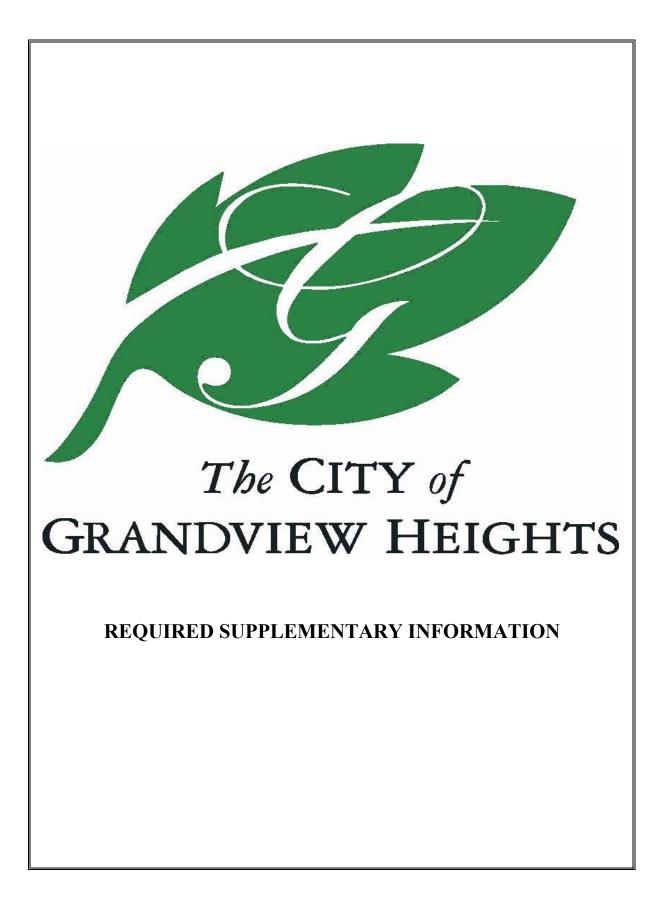
For 2017, the City implemented GASB Statement No. 81 "*Irrevocable Split-Interest Agreements*", which improves financial reporting for irrevocable split-interest agreements by providing recognition and measurement guidance for situations in which a government is a beneficiary of the agreement. The implementation of this statement did not have an effect on the financial statements of the City.

For 2017, the City implemented GASB Statement No. 82 "Pension Issues – An Amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, No. 68, and No. 73", which addresses issues regarding (1) the presentation of payroll-related measures in required supplementary information, (2) the selection of assumptions and the treatment of deviations from the guidance in an Actuarial Standard of Practice for financial reporting purposes, and (3) the classification of payments made by employers to satisfy employee (plan member) contribution requirements. The implementation of this statement did not have a significant effect on the financial statements of the City.

NOTE 20 – RESTATEMENT OF NET POSITION

The City's 2016 financial statements were restated due to the expensing of assets previously recorded as construction in progress. The net effect of the restatement on net position is \$264,449. A summary of changes in net position for the year ended December 31, 2016 is as follows:

| Activities | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| \$ | 59,982,428 | |
| | (264,449) | |
| \$ | 59,717,979 | |
| | \$ | |



| | Original Final | | | Variance | |
|--|---------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|--|
| | Budget | Budget | Actual | Over/(Under) | |
| _ | | | | | |
| <u>Revenues:</u> | ¢ 0.0 72 .000 | ¢ 0.072.000 | Φ 10.15C 222 | ¢ 1.202.222 | |
| Municipal income taxes | \$ 8,873,000 2,190,620 | \$ 8,873,000 | \$ 10,156,333 | \$ 1,283,333 | |
| Property and other taxes | 2,180,620 | 2,180,620 | 2,200,487 | 19,867 | |
| Charges for services | 1,208,514 | 1,208,514 | 1,299,179 | 90,665 | |
| Licenses and permits Fines and forfeitures | 470,200 | 470,200 | 586,131 | 115,931 | |
| | 78,750 | 78,750 | 69,922 | (8,828) | |
| Intergovernmental | 1,170,065 | 1,170,065 | 1,213,917 | 43,852 | |
| Investment Income Contributions and donations | 50,854 | 50,854 | 98,097 260 | 47,243 | |
| | - | - | | 260 | |
| Other Total according | 153,747 | 153,747 | 317,918 | 164,171 | |
| Total revenues | 14,185,750 | 14,185,750 | 15,942,244 | 1,756,494 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| General Government | | | | | |
| Administration | | | | | |
| Personal services | 374,355 | 374,355 | 371,506 | 2,849 | |
| Contractual services | 42,066 | 42,066 | 32,783 | 9,283 | |
| Materials and supplies | 10,431 | 10,431 | 6,453 | 3,978 | |
| Other | 14,700 | 7,783 | 7,152 | 631 | |
| Total Administration | 441,552 | 434,635 | 417,894 | 16,741 | |
| | | | , | | |
| City Hall | | | | | |
| Contractual services | 37,500 | 42,500 | 32,132 | 10,368 | |
| Materials and supplier | 7,200 | 7,200 | 5,371 | 1,829 | |
| Other | 218,699 | 225,899 | 188,390 | 37,509 | |
| Total City Hall | 263,399 | 275,599 | 225,893 | 49,706 | |
| | | | | | |
| General Administration | | | | | |
| Personal services | 148,500 | 148,500 | 134,103 | 14,397 | |
| Contractual services | 196,727 | 248,257 | 239,342 | 8,915 | |
| Materials and supplies | 55,498 | 55,498 | 52,633 | 2,865 | |
| Other | 83,804 | 86,221 | 82,976 | 3,245 | |
| Capital outlay | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | | |
| Total General Administration | 514,529 | 568,476 | 539,054 | 29,422 | |
| | | | | | |
| Economic Development | 20.200 | 20.200 | 24 2 0 <i>t</i> | = 007 | |
| Other | 30,200 | 30,200 | 24,294 | 5,906 | |
| Total Economic Development | 30,200 | 30,200 | 24,294 | 5,906 | |

| | Original | Final | | Variance |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| | Budget | Budget | Actual | Over/(Under) |
| | | | | |
| Civil Service Contractual services | 4 500 | 1 612 | 4 605 | 27 |
| | 4,500 3,200 | 4,642 16,258 | 4,605 16,237 | 37 21 |
| Materials and supplies Other | 6,968 | 8,868 | 8,864 | |
| Total Civil Service | 14,668 | 29,768 | 29,706 | 4 62 |
| Total Civil Service | 14,008 | 29,708 | 29,700 | 02 |
| Finance | | | | |
| Personal services | 624,108 | 624,098 | 622,640 | 1,458 |
| Contractual services | 64,835 | 65,205 | 65,003 | 202 |
| Materials and supplies | 6,199 | 6,099 | 4,693 | 1,406 |
| Other | 22,730 | 28,830 | 23,477 | 5,353 |
| Total Finance | 717,872 | 724,232 | 715,813 | 8,419 |
| | | | | |
| Income Tax | | | | |
| Other | 575,895 | 715,895 | 707,908 | 7,987 |
| Total Income Tax | 575,895 | 715,895 | 707,908 | 7,987 |
| Desil din a | | | | |
| Building Personal services | 205 640 | 275 640 | 267 502 | 9 127 |
| Contractual services | 395,640 454,683 | 375,640 442,653 | 367,503 185,422 | 8,137 257,231 |
| | 9,577 | 442,033 9,577 | 5,881 | 3,696 |
| Materials and supplies Other | 25,651 | 25,651 | - | |
| Total Building | | | <u>6,368</u> 565,174 | 19,283 |
| Total Building | 885,551 | 853,521 | 505,174 | 288,347 |
| Engineering | | | | |
| Contractual services | 67,340 | 102,340 | 81,399 | 20,941 |
| Total Engineering | 67,340 | 102,340 | 81,399 | 20,941 |
| | | | | |
| Mayors Court | | | | |
| Personal services | 160,642 | 149,749 | 137,563 | 12,186 |
| Contractual services | 33,615 | 33,145 | 18,068 | 15,077 |
| Materials and supplies | 3,950 | 3,950 | 2,988 | 962 |
| Other | 200 | 200 | 85 | 115 |
| Total Mayors Court | 198,407 | 187,044 | 158,704 | 28,340 |
| T 1 | | | | |
| Legal | 210 | 220 | 220 | |
| Personal services | 310 | 320 | 320 | - |
| Contractual services | 195,783 | 195,783 | 178,397 | 17,386 |
| Other Total Legal | 41,804 | 41,804 | 23,304 | 18,500 |
| Total Legal | 237,897 | 237,907 | 202,021 | 35,886 |

| | Original | Final | | Variance |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Budget | Budget | Actual | Over/(Under) |
| • · · · · | | | | |
| Legislative | 42 702 | 44 (95 | 44.250 | 120 |
| Personal services | 43,792 | 44,685 | 44,259 | 426 |
| Contractual services | 6,850 800 | 8,850 800 | 5,538 | 3,312 |
| Materials and supplies Other | 6,900 | 800 6,900 | 700 1,543 | 100 5,357 |
| Total Legislative | 58,342 | 61,235 | 52,040 | 9,195 |
| Total Legislative | 56,542 | 01,233 | 52,040 | 9,195 |
| Service Administration | | | | |
| Personal services | 216,095 | 215,645 | 211,732 | 3,913 |
| Contractual services | 14,692 | 14,692 | 2,117 | 12,575 |
| Materials and supplies | 3,200 | 3,900 | 3,797 | 103 |
| Other | 8,700 | 8,000 | 7,643 | 357 |
| Total Service Administration | 242,687 | 242,237 | 225,289 | 16,948 |
| | | | | |
| Unclaimed Funds Other | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| Total Unclaimed Funds | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| Total Olicialiticu Fullus | 4 | | 4 | |
| Total General Government | 4,248,343 | 4,463,093 | 3,945,193 | 517,900 |
| Security of Persons and Property | | | | |
| Fire Administration | | | | |
| Personal services | 265,541 | 262,094 | 255,355 | 6,739 |
| Contractual services | 33,341 | 33,341 | 235,555 | 8,585 |
| Materials and supplies | 5,207 | 5,207 | 3,366 | 1,841 |
| Total Fire Administration | 304,089 | 300,642 | 283,477 | 17,165 |
| Tour The Administration | | 500,012 | 203,117 | 17,105 |
| Fire Prevention | | | | |
| Personal services | 130,374 | 141,535 | 141,535 | - |
| Other | 6,000 | 6,000 | 5,497 | 503 |
| Total Fire Prevention | 136,374 | 147,535 | 147,032 | 503 |
| Fire Emergency Service | | | | |
| Personal services | 2,130,492 | 2,177,777 | 2,152,151 | 25,626 |
| Contractual services | 45,041 | 45,041 | 24,280 | 20,761 |
| Materials and supplies | 45,744 | 46,573 | 41,752 | 4,821 |
| Other | 10,100 | 9,271 | 3,734 | 5,537 |
| Total Fire Emergency Service | 2,231,377 | 2,278,662 | 2,221,917 | 56,745 |
| Total The Emergency Service | 2,231,377 | 2,270,002 | 2,221,917 | 50,715 |
| Haz-Mat | | | | |
| Personal services | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | - |
| Materials and supplies | 500 | 500 | - | 500 |
| Other | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | |
| Total Haz-Mat | 14,500 | 14,500 | 14,000 | 500 |

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Over/(Under) |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | |
| Police Administration | | | | |
| Personal services | 210,251 | 211,862 | 210,734 | 1,128 |
| Other | 600 | 600 | 37 | 563 |
| Total Police Administration | 210,851 | 212,462 | 210,771 | 1,691 |
| Crossing Guards | | | | |
| Personal services | 24,198 | 22,588 | 17,085 | 5,503 |
| Total Crossing Guards | 24,198 | 22,588 | 17,085 | 5,503 |
| Police Patrol | | | | |
| Personal services | 2,233,815 | 2,237,946 | 2,138,735 | 99,211 |
| Contractual services | 85,500 | 75,500 | 56,297 | 19,203 |
| Materials and supplies | 23,622 | 33,622 | 17,205 | 16,417 |
| Other | 35,845 | 35,845 | 20,096 | 15,749 |
| Total Police Patrol | 2,378,782 | 2,382,913 | 2,232,333 | 150,580 |
| Police Communications | | | | |
| Personal services | 404,143 | 420,012 | 408,865 | 11,147 |
| Contractual services | 52,259 | 52,259 | 46,144 | 6,115 |
| Other | 700 | 700 | 126 | 574 |
| Total Police Communications | 457,102 | 472,971 | 455,135 | 17,836 |
| Total Security of Persons and Property | 5,757,273 | 5,832,273 | 5,581,750 | 250,523 |
| Transportation | | | | |
| Street | | | | |
| Personal services | 425,714 | 403,215 | 360,772 | 42,443 |
| Contractual services | 372,611 | 375,111 | 305,648 | 69,463 |
| Materials and supplies | 15,670 | 19,164 | 17,091 | 2,073 |
| Other | 201,007 | 204,913 | 152,274 | 52,639 |
| Capital outlay | 23,378 | 23,378 | 10,019 | 13,359 |
| Total Street | 1,038,380 | 1,025,781 | 845,804 | 179,977 |
| Total Transportation | 1,038,380 | 1,025,781 | 845,804 | 179,977 |
| Utility Services | | | | |
| Sanitation | | | | |
| Personal services | 543,011 | 553,560 | 549,848 | 3,712 |
| Contractual services | 181,064 | 183,564 | 159,270 | 24,294 |
| Materials and supplies | 2,500 | 4,468 | 3,318 | 1,150 |
| Other | 46,491 | 44,523 | 33,227 | 11,296 |
| Capital Outlay | 10,000 | 10,000 | 9,766 | 234 |
| Total Sanitation | 783,066 | 796,115 | 755,429 | 40,686 |
| Total Utility Services | 783,066 | 796,115 | 755,429 | 40,686 |

| | Original | Final | | Variance |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| | Budget | Budget | Actual | Over/(Under) |
| Leisure Time Activity | | | | |
| Parks and Recreation Administration | | | | |
| Personal services | 251,714 | 246,906 | 232,212 | 14,694 |
| Contractual services | 25,900 | 22,925 | 20,831 | 2,094 |
| Materials and supplies | 8,151 | 11,126 | 8,787 | 2,339 |
| Other | 11,850 | 14,010 | 13,476 | 534 |
| Total Parks and Recreation Admin. | 297,615 | 294,967 | 275,306 | 19,661 |
| General Recreation | | | | |
| Personal services | 122,986 | 120,035 | 115,744 | 4,291 |
| Materials and supplies | 5,200 | 5,275 | 5,272 | 3 |
| Other | 38,375 | 42,300 | 35,740 | 6,560 |
| Total General Recreation | 166,561 | 167,610 | 156,756 | 10,854 |
| Senior Center | | | | |
| Personal services | 107,732 | 110,683 | 107,194 | 3,489 |
| Materials and supplies | 1,100 | 1,100 | 827 | 273 |
| Other | 8,760 | 8,760 | 6,173 | 2,587 |
| Total Senior Center | 117,592 | 120,543 | 114,194 | 6,349 |
| Parks Maintenance | | | | |
| Personal services | 338,960 | 343,768 | 338,457 | 5,311 |
| Materials and supplies | 37,593 | 41,593 | 37,784 | 3,809 |
| Other | 50,879 | 50,879 | 46,737 | 4,142 |
| Total Parks Maintenance | 427,432 | 436,240 | 422,978 | 13,262 |
| Pool | | | | |
| Personal services | 14,431 | 14,431 | 13,854 | 577 |
| Contractual services | 219,000 | 219,000 | 218,739 | 261 |
| Materials and supplies | 13,000 | 10,840 | 10,752 | 88 |
| Other | 20,000 | 20,000 | 10,144 | 9,856 |
| Total Pool | 266,431 | 264,271 | 253,489 | 10,782 |
| Tetel I. J. Street Time A starter | 1 275 (21 | 1 202 (21 | 1 000 700 | (0.000 |
| Total Leisure Time Activity | 1,275,631 | 1,283,631 | 1,222,723 | 60,908 |
| Total Expenditures | 13,102,693 | 13,400,893 | 12,350,899 | 1,049,994 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | 1,083,057 | 784,857 | 3,591,345 | 2,806,488 |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

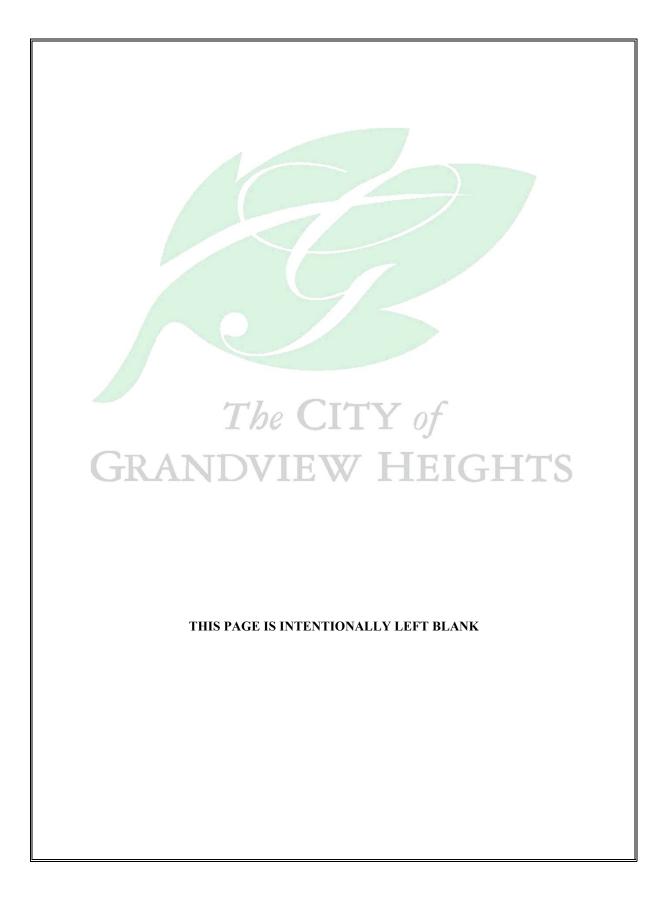
| | Original | Final | | Variance |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Budget | Budget | Actual | Over/(Under) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | |
| Sale of Assets | - | - | 973 | 973 |
| Insurance Recoveries | - | - | 17,946 | 17,946 |
| Transfer Out | (1,254,894) | (2,930,894) | (2,930,894) | - |
| Advances In | - | - | 3,543,478 | 3,543,478 |
| Advances Out | - | - | (2,925) | (2,925) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (1,254,894) | (2,930,894) | 628,578 | 3,559,472 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (171,837) | (2,146,037) | 4,219,923 | 6,365,960 |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year | 3,713,559 | 3,713,559 | 3,713,559 | - |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 613,866 | 613,866 | 613,866 | |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ 4,155,588 | \$ 2,181,388 | \$ 8,547,348 | \$ 6,365,960 |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL – BUDGETARY (NON-GAAP) BASIS STREET CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | | ginal dget | | Final Budget | Actual | | /ariance er/(Under) | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|---------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------------------|--|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | 255,000 | \$ | 255,000 | \$ 269,480 | \$ | 14,480 | |
| Investment income | | 6,000 | | 6,000 | 23,277 | | 17,277 | |
| Total revenues | | 261,000 | | 261,000 | 292,757 | | 31,757 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Transportation | | | | | | | | |
| Contractual services | | 144,735 | | 124,071 | 121,886 | | 2,185 | |
| Materials and supplies | | 37,958 | | 35,508 | 31,166 | | 4,342 | |
| Other operating | | 64,000 | | 66,000 | 61,388 | | 4,612 | |
| Capital outlay | 5, | 011,919 | | 6,722,561 | 6,493,471 | | 229,090 | |
| Debt service | | | | | | | | |
| Loan payments | | 58,501 | | 58,501 | 58,501 | | - | |
| Total expenditures | 5, | 317,113 | | 7,006,641 | 6,766,412 | | 240,229 | |
| Excess of expenditures over revenues | (5, | 056,113) | | (6,745,641) | (6,473,655) | | 271,986 | |
| Other Financing Sources: | | | | | | | | |
| Loan issuance | | - | | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | | - | |
| Transfers in | | 335,000 | | 335,000 | 335,000 | | - | |
| Total other financing sources | | 335,000 | | 1,335,000 | 1,335,000 | | - | |
| Net change in fund balance | (4, | 721,113) | | (5,410,641) | (5,138,655) | | 271,986 | |
| Fund balance - January 1 | | 943,875 | | 943,875 | 943,875 | | - | |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | 4, | 579,612 | | 4,579,612 | 4,579,612 | | - | |
| Fund balance - December 31 | \$ | 802,374 | \$ 112,846 | | \$ 384,832 | \$ 271,986 | | |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) GRANDVIEW YARD TIF FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | | Original Budget | | Final Budget | | Actual | Variance Over/(Under) | | |
|--|----|------------------------|----|------------------------|----|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--|
| <u>Revenues:</u> | ¢ | (00.000 | ¢ | 1 124 000 | ¢ | 000 882 | ¢ | (142,117) | |
| Municipal income taxes | \$ | 690,000 2 015 000 | \$ | 1,134,000 | \$ | 990,883 2 701 400 | \$ | (143,117) | |
| Payments in lieu of taxes Total revenues | | 3,015,000 3,705,000 | | 3,791,409 4,925,409 | | 3,791,409 4,782,292 | | (143,117) | |
| Expenditures: Economic Development | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | 3,705,000 | | 4,925,991 | | 4,799,027 | | 126,964 | |
| Total expenditures | | 3,705,000 | | 4,925,991 | | 4,799,027 | | 126,964 | |
| Net change in fund balance | | - | | (582) | | (16,735) | | (16,153) | |
| Fund balance - January 1 Fund balance - December 31 | \$ | 16,735 16,735 | \$ | 16,735 16,153 | \$ | 16,735 | \$ | (16,153) | |



CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

NOTE 1 - BUDGETARY PROCESS

The City follows procedures prescribed by State law in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements as follows:

(1) The City must submit a tax budget of estimated cash receipts and disbursements for all funds to the County Budget Commission by July 20 of each year for the following year, January 1 through December 31.

(2) The County Budget Commission certifies its actions by September 1 and issues an Official Certificate of Estimated Resources, (the "Certificate") limiting the maximum amount the City may expend from a given fund during the year to the estimated resources available.

(3) About January 1, the Certificate is amended to reflect the actual unencumbered balances from the preceding year. The City must prepare its appropriations so that the total contemplated expenditures from any fund will not exceed the amount stated in the initial or amended Certificate.

(4) A temporary appropriation measure may be passed to control cash disbursements for the period January 1 through March 31. Before April 1, a permanent appropriation measure must be passed for the period January 1 through December 31. The budget identifies specific expenditure amounts by object for each division within each fund.

(5) Unencumbered appropriations lapse at year end. State Statute provides that no contract, agreement or other obligation involving the expenditure of money shall be entered into unless the Director of Finance first certifies that the money required for such contract, agreement, obligation or expenditure is in the treasury, or is anticipated to come into the treasury, before the maturity of such contract.

(6) The City adopts budgets amendments for all governmental funds and budget is approved by City Council.

The Finance Director acts as budget officer for the City and submits a proposed operating budget to the City Council on an annual basis. Public hearings are held to obtain taxpayer comments. The Council enacts the budget through passage of an ordinance. The appropriation ordinance controls expenditures at the object level. Council can amend the budget at functional expense lines, through the passage of supplemental ordinances. Management can amend appropriations below this level without council approval. Supplemental appropriations to the original appropriations ordinance were made during the year.

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is employed as an extension of formal budgetary control in the governmental funds. Encumbrances outstanding at year end are reported as an assigned fund balance, since they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities.

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

NOTE 1 - BUDGETARY PROCESS (Continued)

While reporting financial position, results of operations and changes in fund balances on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), the budgetary basis, as provided by law, is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts and disbursements. Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Budget (Non-GAAP) Basis are presented on the budgetary basis in the Required Supplementary Information to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget basis and the GAAP basis are that:

(1) Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budget) as opposed to when they are both measurable and available (GAAP).

(2) Expenditures are recorded when paid in cash (budget) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP).

(3) Encumbrances are recorded as the equivalent of expenditures (budget) as opposed to an assignment of fund balance (GAAP).

(4) Due to the implementation of GASB 54, some funds were reclassified to the General Fund. These funds are not required to be included in the General Fund Budgetary Schedule. Therefore, the activity from these funds is excluded with an adjustment for their change in fund balance.

Reconciliation of the major differences between the budget basis and GAAP basis are as follows:

Net Change in Fund Balance

| | General Fund | Ν | Street Construction Maintenance and Repair | (| Grandview Yard TIF Fund |
|---|---------------------|----|---|----|-------------------------------|
| Budget Basis | \$ 4,219,923 | \$ | (5,138,655) | \$ | (16,735) |
| Board of Health Fund Change | (4,732) | | - | | - |
| Community Events Fund Change | 20,726 | | - | | - |
| Tax Abatement Fund Change | (645,674) | | - | | - |
| Accrued Leave Reserve Fund Change | (50,753) | | - | | - |
| JEDZ Fund Change | (185,046) | | - | | - |
| Unclaimed Funds Change | 497 | | - | | - |
| Net Adjustment for Revenue Accruals | 364,659 | | 335 | | - |
| Net Adjustment for Expenditure Accruals Net Adjustment for Other Financing | (158,793) | | 1,481,887 | | - |
| Sources/Uses | (3,540,550) | | - | | _ |
| Adjustment for Encumbrances | 534,688 | | 1,098,981 | | - |
| GAAP Basis | \$ 554,945 | \$ | (2,557,452) | \$ | (16,735) |

City of Grandview Heights, Ohio Required Supplementary Information Schedule of City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension (Asset)/Liability Ohio Public Employees Retirement System

Last Four Years (1)

| | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| City's Proportion of the Net Pension (Asset)/Liability Traditional Plan Combined Plan | 0.019105% 0.014096% | 0.018982% 0.004650% | 0.018022% 0.000000% | 0.018022% 0.000000% |
| City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension (Asset)/Liability Traditional Plan Combined Plan | \$ 4,338,421 \$ (7,845) | \$ 3,287,922 \$ (2,263) | \$ 2,173,655 \$ - | \$ 2,124,559 \$ - |
| City's Covered-Employee Payroll | \$ 2,697,259 | \$ 2,507,479 | \$ 2,301,250 | \$ 2,112,900 |
| City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension (Asset)/Liability as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension | 160.55% | 131.03% | 94.46% | 100.55% |
| Liability Traditional Plan Combined Plan | 77.25% 116.55% | 81.08% 116.90% | 86.45% 114.83% | 86.36% 104.56% |

(1) This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information prior to 2014 is not available.

Amounts presented as of the City's measurement date, which is the prior fiscal year-end.

City of Grandview Heights, Ohio Required Supplementary Information Schedule of City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund

Last Four Years (1)

| | | 2017 | | 2016 | | 2015 | | 2014 |
|---|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability | 0 |).149059% | (| 0.150834% | 0 | .1485849% | 0. | 1485849% |
| City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ | 9,441,247 | \$ | 9,703,257 | \$ | 7,697,317 | \$ | 7,236,551 |
| City's Covered-Employee Payroll | \$ | 3,219,023 | \$ | 3,041,933 | \$ | 2,957,108 | \$ | 2,815,254 |
| City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll | | 293.30% | | 318.98% | | 260.30% | | 257.05% |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | | 68.36% | | 66.77% | | 72.20% | | 73.00% |

(1) This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information prior to 2014 is not available.

Amounts presented as of the City's measurement date, which is the prior fiscal year-end.

City of Grandview Heights, Ohio Required Supplementary Information Schedule of City Contributions Ohio Public Employees Retirement System

Last Five Years (1)

| | 2017 | | 2016 | | 2015 | 2014 | | 2013 |
|--|-----------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|------|-----------|-----------------|
| Contractually Required Contribution | \$ 365,636 | \$ | 323,671 | \$ | 300,898 | \$ | 276,150 | \$ 274,677 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | \$ 365,636 | \$ | 323,671 | \$ | 300,898 | \$ | 276,150 | \$ 274,677 |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Covered-employee payroll | \$ 2,812,584 | \$ | 2,697,259 | \$ | 2,507,479 | \$ | 2,301,250 | \$ 2,112,900 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | 13.00% | | 12.00% | | 12.00% | | 12.00% | 13.00% |

(1) This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information prior to 2013 is not available.

City of Grandview Heights, Ohio Required Supplementary Information Schedule of City Contributions Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| Contractually Required Contribution | \$ 733,674 | \$ 684,607 | \$ 648,880 | \$ 624,758 | \$ 514,860 | \$ 374,226 | \$ 380,904 | \$ 390,031 | \$ 385,327 | \$ 354,302 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | \$ 733,674 | \$ 684,607 | \$ 648,880 | \$ 624,758 | \$ 514,860 | \$ 374,226 | \$ 380,904 | \$ 390,031 | \$ 385,327 | \$ 354,302 |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- |
| Covered-employee payroll | \$ 3,450,822 | \$ 3,219,023 | \$ 3,041,933 | \$ 2,957,108 | \$ 2,815,254 | \$ 2,618,697 | \$ 2,551,056 | \$ 2,624,191 | 2,592,542 | 2,383,801 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | 21.26% | 21.27% | 21.33% | 21.13% | 18.29% | 14.29% | 14.93% | 14.86% | 14.86% | 14.86% |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

Ohio Public Employees Retirement System

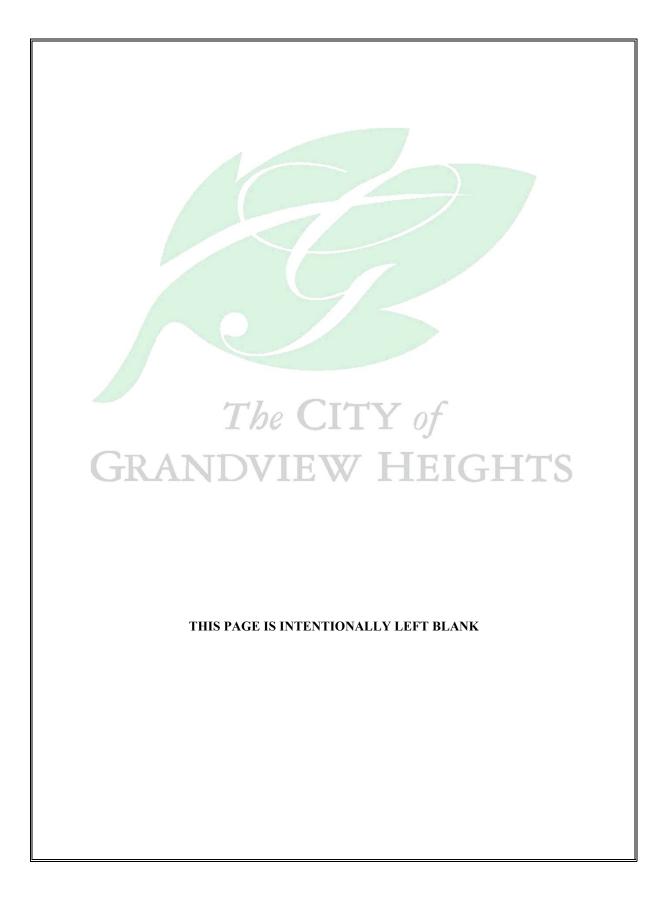
Changes of benefit terms. There were no significant changes of benefit terms in 2017.

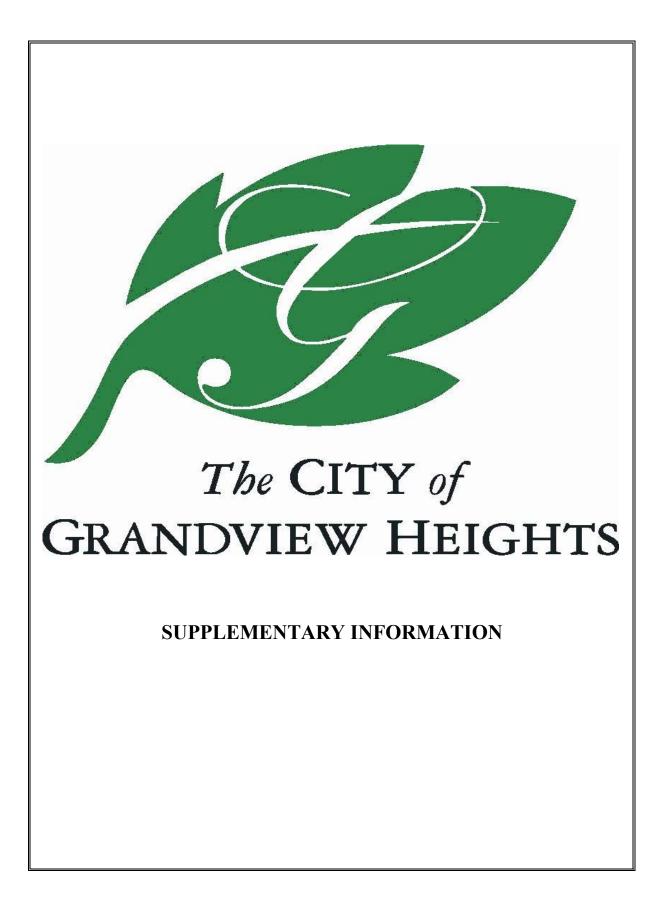
Changes of assumptions. Amounts reported in 2017 reflect changes in both demographic and economic assumptions, with the most notable being a reduction in the actuarially assumed rate of return from 8.0% down to 7.5%, for the defined benefit investments.

Ohio Police and Fire Pension System

Changes of benefit terms. There were no significant changes of benefit terms in 2017.

Changes of assumptions. There were no significant changes of assumptions in 2017.





CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO FUND DESCRIPTIONS - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

The special revenue funds are used to account for all specific financial resources (other than major capital projects) that are legally restricted for specified expenditure purposes. The following are the special revenue funds which the City operates:

State Highway Improvement Fund

This fund accounts for the portion of the state gasoline tax and motor vehicle registration fees designated for maintenance of state highways within the City.

Police Pension Fund

This fund accounts for property taxes levied and other monies for the payment of the accrued liability for police disability and pension benefits.

Fire Pension Fund

This fund accounts for property taxes levied and other monies for the payment of the accrued liability for fire disability and pension benefits.

Motor Vehicle Permissive Tax Fund

This fund accounts for local vehicle license fees designated for the maintenance of streets in the City.

Law Enforcement Trust Fund

This fund accounts for proceeds from the sale of contraband that are restricted to subsidize law enforcement efforts.

DUI Enforcement and Education Fund

This fund accounts for fees and fines to be used to enforce the DUI law and informing the public of laws governing the operation of a vehicle while under the influence of alcohol, the dangers of the operation of a vehicle under the influence of alcohol, and other information relating to operation of a vehicle under the influence of alcohol and the consumption of alcoholic beverages.

Mayor's Court Computer Fund

This fund accounts for additional court fees designated for the computerization of the Mayor's court and the acquisition and maintenance of legal research services for the Mayor's court.

Community Events and Projects Fund

This fund accounts for revenues and expenses associated with community events such as sporting events, festivals, parades, concerts and entertainment to promote the quality of life in the City for its residents and visitors. This fund is classified as part of the General Fund for financial statement presentation, in accordance with GASB 54.

Tax Abatement Fund

This fund accounts for the distribution of income tax incentive payments. This fund is classified as part of the General Fund for financial statement presentation, in accordance with GASB 54.

Fire EMS Grant Fund

This fund accounts for state and federal grants awarded to the City for the purpose of supporting and enhancing the City's fire and emergency medical services.

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO FUND DESCRIPTIONS - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Grandview Center Fund

This fund accounts for donations and contributions used for maintenance and improvement of the Grandview Center.

Wyman Woods Fund

This fund accounts for monies received through charitable donations which are designated for the maintenance and improvement of the Wyman Woods Park in the City.

Municipal Swimming Pool Fund

This fund accounts for monies received through charitable donations which are designated for the maintenance and improvement of the pool in the City.

Convention and Visitor's Bureau Fund

This fund accounts for the portion of the City imposed hotel bed tax that is designated for the promotion on tourism in the City.

JEDZ CEDA Fund

This fund accounts for the receipts and expenses related to the Joint Economic Development Zone Cooperative Economic Development Agreement with Clinton Township. This fund is classified as part of the General Fund for financial statement presentation, in accordance with GASB 54.

CMAQ Improvement Grant Fund

This fund accounts for monies received through the Ohio Department of Transportation which are designated for the Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement Program.

Coronary Care Fund

This fund accounts for monies received through charitable donations which are designated for the acquisition and maintenance of the equipment related to the EMS cardiac care functions.

Youth DARE Trust Fund

This fund accounts for monies received through charitable donations which are designated for the support of the Drug Abuse Resistance Educations (DARE) program in the City.

C. Ray Buck Sports Park Fund

This fund accounts for monies received through charitable donations which are designated for the maintenance and improvement of the C. Ray Buck Sports Park in the City.

Pierce Field Park Trust

This fund accounts for monies received through charitable donations which are designated for the maintenance and improvement of the Pierce Field Park in the City.

Accrued Leave Reserve Fund

This fund accounts for resources accumulated for the payment of accumulated sick leave and vacation leave and for payments in lieu of taking compensatory time off, upon the termination of employment or retirement of employees of the City. This fund is classified as part of the General Fund for financial statement presentation, in accordance with GASB 54.

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO FUND DESCRIPTIONS - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUND

The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources and the payments of general obligation principal, interest, and related costs.

Debt Service Fund

This fund accounts for the resources that are used for the payment of principal, interest, and other fiscal charges on debt.

NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

The capital project funds are used to account for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary fund types. Following is a description of the capital project funds:

General Improvement Fund

This fund accounts for revenues and expenditures for capital improvements.

Sewer Improvement Fund

This fund accounts for revenues and expenditures for sewer improvements.

Clean Ohio Remediation Funds 5

This fund accounts for revenues and expenditures related to the rehabilitation and development of public and private real estate at the Grandview Yard.

Clean Ohio Remediation Funds 7

This fund accounts for revenues and expenditures for the cleanup and revitalization of private real estate at the Grandview Yard.

Grandview Yard Infrastructure Fund

This fund accounts for revenues and expenditures for infrastructure projects at Grandview Yard.

Northwest and First Improvement Fund

This fund accounts for revenues and expenditures for infrastructure projects at Northwest and First.

COMBINING STATEMENTS AND INDIVIDUAL FUND SCHEDULES

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | F | fonmajor Special Revenue Funds | S | onmajor Debt Service Fund |] | Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds | Total Nonmajor overnmental Funds |
|--|----|---|----|------------------------------------|----|--|---|
| Assets: | | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ | 286,658 | \$ | 58,776 | \$ | 1,743,460 | \$ 2,088,894 |
| Receivables (net of allowances): | | | | | | | |
| Income taxes | | - | | - | | 146,066 | 146,066 |
| Property and other taxes | | 156,627 | | - | | - | 156,627 |
| Accounts | | 7,570 | | - | | 46,573 | 54,143 |
| Intergovernmental | | 20,799 | | - | | - | 20,799 |
| Total assets | \$ | 471,654 | \$ | 58,776 | \$ | 1,936,099 | \$ 2,466,529 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 2,395 | \$ | - | \$ | 44,880 | \$ 47,275 |
| Total liabilities | | 2,395 | | - | | 44,880 | 47,275 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: | | | | | | | |
| Property and other local taxes | | 127,470 | | | | - | 127,470 |
| Unavailable revenue | | 20,270 | | | | 51,888 | 72,158 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | 147,740 | | | | 51,888 | 199,628 |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | | | |
| Restricted: | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service | | - | | 58,776 | | - | 58,776 |
| Street construction, maintenance and repairs | | 151,978 | | - | | - | 151,978 |
| Fire/EMS | | 8,907 | | - | | - | 8,907 |
| Parks and recreation | | 55,047 | | - | | - | 55,047 |
| Court computer | | 9,174 | | - | | - | 9,174 |
| Law enforcement | | 31,675 | | - | | - | 31,675 |
| Other purposes | | 64,738 | | - | | - | 64,738 |
| Committed: | | | | | | | |
| Capital projects | | - | | - | | 1,839,331 | 1,839,331 |
| Total fund balances | | 321,519 | | 58,776 | | 1,839,331 | 2,219,626 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of | | | | | | | |
| resources, and fund balances | \$ | 471,654 | \$ | 58,776 | \$ | 1,936,099 | \$ 2,466,529 |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | Nonmajor Debt Service Fund | Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Municipal income taxes | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 703,357 | \$ 703,357 |
| Property and other taxes | 303,666 | - | - | 303,666 |
| Charges for services | - | - | 387,975 | 387,975 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 6,609 | - | - | 6,609 |
| Intergovernmental | 530,341 | - | 276,097 | 806,438 |
| Investment income | 564 | - | - | 564 |
| Contributions and donations | 5,127 | - | - | 5,127 |
| Other | 7,240 | | 8,099 | 15,339 |
| Total revenues | 853,547 | | 1,375,528 | 2,229,075 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| General government | 148,117 | - | 157,111 | 305,228 |
| Security of persons and property | 173,935 | - | - | 173,935 |
| Transportation | 176 | - | - | 176 |
| Leisure time activities | 16,410 | - | - | 16,410 |
| Utility services | - | - | 45,304 | 45,304 |
| Economic development | - | - | 10,109 | 10,109 |
| Capital outlay | 476,112 | - | 2,275,470 | 2,751,582 |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Principal retirement | 22,164 | 337,481 | 206,547 | 566,192 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | - | 146,663 | 19,612 | 166,275 |
| Total expenditures | 836,914 | 484,144 | 2,714,153 | 4,035,211 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | 16,633 | (484,144) | (1,338,625) | (1,806,136) |
| | , | | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | |
| Sale of capital assets | - | - | 51,771 | 51,771 |
| Issuance of loan | - | - | 144,816 | 144,816 |
| Transfers in | | 535,894 | 1,407,000 | 1,942,894 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 535,894 | 1,603,587 | 2,139,481 |
| Net change in fund balances | 16,633 | 51,750 | 264,962 | 333,345 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 304,886 | 7,026 | 1,574,369 | 1,886,281 |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ 321,519 | \$ 58,776 | \$ 1,839,331 | \$ 2,219,626 |
| | | | | |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2017

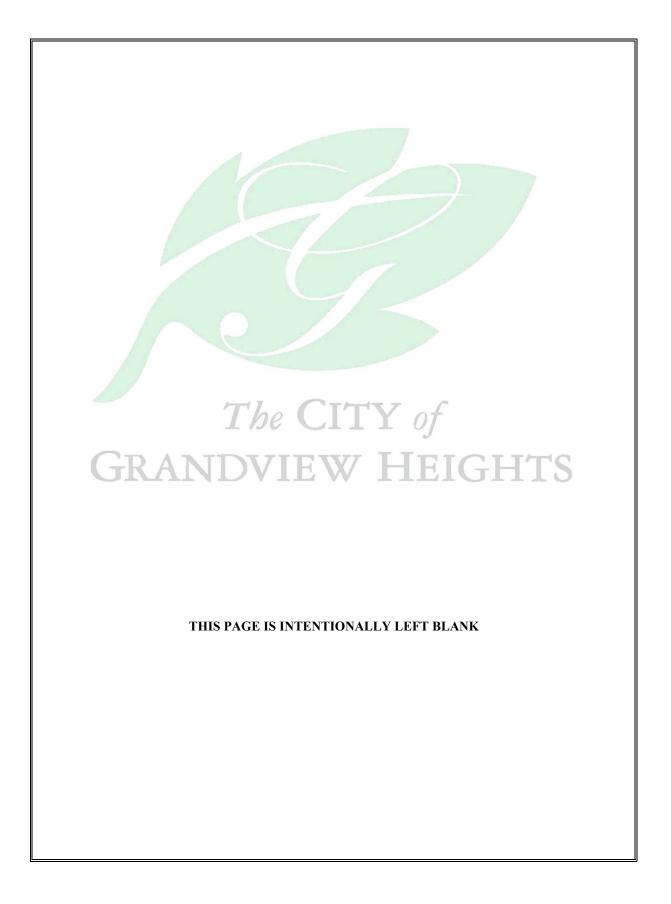
| | State ighway provement | Police Pension | | Fire Pension | | Motor Vehicle Permissive Tax | | Enf | Law |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|---------------------------------------|---------|-----|--------|
| Assets: | | | | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ 34,925 | \$ | 319 | \$ | 319 | \$ | 112,344 | \$ | 10,230 |
| Receivables (net of allowances): | | | | | | | | | |
| Property and other taxes | - | | 74,413 | | 74,413 | | - | | - |
| Accounts | - | | - | | - | | - | | 7,240 |
| Intergovernmental | 8,779 | | 5,300 | | 5,300 | | 1,420 | | - |
| Total assets | \$ 43,704 | \$ | 80,032 | \$ | 80,032 | \$ | 113,764 | \$ | 17,470 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Total liabilities | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: | | | | | | | | | |
| Property and other local taxes | - | | 63,735 | | 63,735 | | - | | - |
| Unavailable revenue | 5,490 | | 7,390 | | 7,390 | | - | | - |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 5,490 | | 71,125 | | 71,125 | | - | | - |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted: | | | | | | | | | |
| Street construction, maintenance and repairs | 38,214 | | - | | - | | 113,764 | | - |
| Fire/EMS | - | | - | | 8,907 | | - | | - |
| Parks and recreation | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Court computer | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Law enforcement | - | | 8,907 | | - | | - | | 17,470 |
| Other purposes | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total fund balances | 38,214 | | 8,907 | | 8,907 | | 113,764 | | 17,470 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of | | | | | | | | | |
| resources, and fund balances | \$ 43,704 | \$ | 80,032 | \$ | 80,032 | \$ | 113,764 | \$ | 17,470 |

| Enfo | DUI orcement Education | (| layor's Court omputer | 'EMS rant | Grandview Center Improvement | | Wyman | | Municipal Swimming Pool | | | | Impr | MAQ ovement brant |
|------|------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----|--------|------|-------------------------|
| \$ | 5,232 | \$ | 8,944 | \$ - | \$ | 11,789 | \$ | 1,922 | \$ | 4,492 | \$ | 43,468 | \$ | - |
| | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | 7,801 | | - |
| | 100 | | 230 | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| \$ | 5,332 | \$ | 9,174 | \$ - | \$ | - 11,789 | \$ | 1,922 | \$ | 4,492 | \$ | 51,269 | \$ | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 50 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 2,345 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| | 50 | | - | - | | - | | - | | 2,345 | | - | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | | - | | _ | | _ |
| | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | - | | - | - | | - | | 1,922 | | 2,147 | | - | | - |
| | - 5 292 | | 9,174 | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | 5,282 | | - | - | | - 11,789 | | - | | - | | 51,269 | | - |
| | 5,282 | | 9,174 | | | 11,789 | | 1,922 | | 2,147 | | 51,269 | | |
| | | | | <u> </u> | | , | | -,-== | | _, | | | | |
| \$ | 5,332 | \$ | 9,174 | \$ | \$ | 11,789 | \$ | 1,922 | \$ | 4,492 | \$ | 51,269 | \$ | |

(Continued)

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | oronary Care | DA | outh ARE rust | Buc | C. Ray ek Sports Park | rce Field rk Trust | Spec | Total on-major ial Revenue Funds |
|--|-----------------|----|---------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------|---|
| Assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments Receivables (net of allowances): | \$ 1,680 | \$ | 16 | \$ | 1,362 | \$ 49,616 | \$ | 286,658 |
| Property and other taxes | - | | - | | - | - | | 156,627 |
| Accounts | - | | - | | - | - | | 7,570 |
| Intergovernmental | - | | - | | - | - | | 20,799 |
| Total assets | \$ 1,680 | \$ | 16 | \$ | 1,362 | \$ 49,616 | \$ | 471,654 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 2,395 |
| Total liabilities | | | - | | - | - | | 2,395 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: | | | | | | | | |
| Property and other local taxes | - | | - | | - | - | | 127,470 |
| Unavailable revenue | - | | - | | - | - | | 20,270 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | | - | | | - | | 147,740 |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted: | | | | | | | | |
| Street construction, maintenance and repairs | - | | - | | - | - | | 151,978 |
| Fire/EMS | - | | - | | - | - | | 8,907 |
| Parks and recreation | - | | - | | 1,362 | 49,616 | | 55,047 |
| Court computer | - | | - | | - | - | | 9,174 |
| Law enforcement | - | | 16 | | - | - | | 31,675 |
| Other purposes | 1,680 | | - | | - | - | | 64,738 |
| Total fund balances | 1,680 | | 16 | | 1,362 | 49,616 | | 321,519 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of | | | | | | | | |
| resources, and fund balances | \$ 1,680 | \$ | 16 | \$ | 1,362 | \$ 49,616 | \$ | 471,654 |



CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

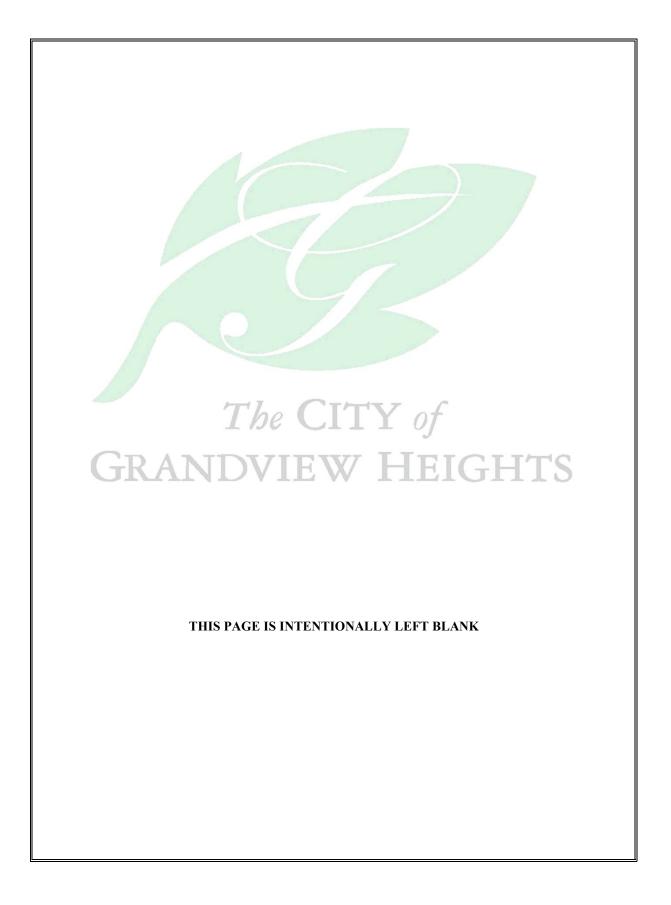
| | State Highway Police Improvement Pension | | Fire Pension | Law Enforcement | |
|---|--|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|
| D | | | | | |
| Revenues: | ¢ | ¢ 7(9)(| ¢ 7(9)(| ¢ | ¢ |
| Property and other taxes Fines and forfeitures | \$ - | \$ 76,826 | \$ 76,826 | \$ - | \$ - |
| | - | - | - | - | 1,584 |
| Intergovernmental | 21,877 | 8,665 | 8,665 | 16,800 | - |
| Investment income | 451 | - | - | 113 | - |
| Contributions and donations | - | - | - | - | 1,000 |
| Other | - | - | - | - | 7,240 |
| Total revenues | 22,328 | 85,491 | 85,491 | 16,913 | 9,824 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| General government | - | - | - | - | - |
| Security of persons and property | - | 82,596 | 82,596 | - | 7,900 |
| Transportation | - | - | - | 176 | - |
| Leisure time activities | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital outlay | - | - | - | - | - |
| Debt service: | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | 22,164 | - | - | - | - |
| Total expenditures | 22,164 | 82,596 | 82,596 | 176 | 7,900 |
| Net change in fund balances | 164 | 2,895 | 2,895 | 16,737 | 1,924 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 38,050 | 6,012 | 6,012 | 97,027 | 15,546 |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ 38,214 | \$ 8,907 | \$ 8,907 | \$ 113,764 | \$ 17,470 |

| Enfo | DUI reement ducation | Mayor's Court Computer | Fire/EMS Grant | Grandview Center Improvement | Wyman Woods | Municipal Swimming Pool | Convention and Visitors Bureau | CMAQ Improvement Grant |
|------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| \$ | - 875 | \$ - 4,150 | \$ | \$ - - | \$ - - | \$ - - | \$ 150,014 | \$ |
| | - | - | | 2,844 | - | 1,100 | - | 4/1,409 - - |
| | 875 | 4,150 | 2,925 | 2,844 | - | 1,100 | 150,014 | 471,409 |
| | 50 | 18,117 | - | - | - | - | 130,000 | - |
| | - - - | - - | 2,925 | 1,778 | - - | 11,521 | - - | 471,409 |
| | 50 | 18,117 | 2,925 | 1,778 | <u> </u> | 11,521 | 130,000 | 471,409 |
| | 825 | (13,967) | - | 1,066 | - | (10,421) | 20,014 | - |
| \$ | 4,457 5,282 | 23,141 \$ 9,174 | - \$ - | 10,723 \$ 11,789 | 1,922 \$ 1,922 | 12,568 \$ 2,147 | 31,255 \$ 51,269 | - \$- |

(Continued)

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | oronary Care | DARE rust | Bucl | . Ray k Sports Park | rce Field rk Trust | Spec | Total on-major ial Revenue Funds |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------|---|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Property and other taxes | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 303,666 |
| Fines and forfeitures | - | - | | - | - | | 6,609 |
| Intergovernmental | - | - | | - | - | | 530,341 |
| Investment income | - | - | | - | - | | 564 |
| Contributions and donations | - | - | | - | 183 | | 5,127 |
| Other | - | - | | - | - | | 7,240 |
| Total revenues | - | - | | - | 183 | | 853,547 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| General government | - | - | | - | - | | 148,117 |
| Security of persons and property | - | 793 | | - | - | | 173,935 |
| Transportation | - | - | | - | - | | 176 |
| Leisure time activities | - | - | | - | 4,889 | | 16,410 |
| Capital outlay | - | - | | - | - | | 476,112 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | - | - | | - | - | | 22,164 |
| Total expenditures | - | 793 | | - | 4,889 | | 836,914 |
| Net change in fund balances | - | (793) | | - | (4,706) | | 16,633 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 1,680 | 809 | | 1,362 | 54,322 | | 304,886 |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ 1,680 | \$ 16 | \$ | 1,362 | \$ 49,616 | \$ | 321,519 |



CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL – BUDGETARY (NON-GAAP) BASIS STATE HIGHWAY IMPROVEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Over/(Under) |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| <u>Revenues:</u> Intergovernmental | \$ 20,500 | \$ 21,850 | \$ 1,350 |
| Investment income | 541 | 451 | (90) |
| Total revenues | 21,041 | 22,301 | 1,260 |
| Expenditures: Debt service Principal retirement Total expenditures | <u>22,165</u> 22,165 | | <u>1</u> |
| Net change in fund balance | (1,124 |) 137 | 1,261 |
| Fund balance - January 1 Fund balance - December 31 | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL – BUDGETARY (NON-GAAP) BASIS POLICE PENSION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Over/(Under) |
|---|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| <u>Revenues:</u> | | | |
| Property and other taxes | \$ 72,379 | \$ 72,379 | \$ - |
| Intergovernmental | 8,729 | 8,665 | (64) |
| Total revenues | 81,108 | 81,044 | (64) |
| Expenditures: Security of Persons and Property | | | |
| Personal services | 81,168 | 81,168 | - |
| Other | 1,450 | 1,428 | 22 |
| Total expenditures | 82,618 | 82,596 | 22 |
| Net change in fund balance | (1,510) | (1,552) | (42) |
| Fund balance - January 1 | 1,871 | 1,871 | - |
| Fund balance - December 31 | \$ 361 | \$ 319 | \$ (42) |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL – BUDGETARY (NON-GAAP) BASIS FIRE PENSION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Over/(Under) | |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| <u>Revenues:</u> Property and other local taxes Intergovernmental Total revenues | \$ 72,379 8,729 81,108 | \$ 72,379 <u>8,665</u> 81,044 | \$ - (64) (64) | |
| Expenditures: Security of Persons and Property Personal services Other | 81,168 1,450 | 81,168 1,428 | 22 | |
| Total expenditures Net change in fund balance | 82,618 | 82,596 | (42) | |
| Fund balance - January 1 Fund balance - December 31 | 1,871 \$ 361 | 1,871 \$ 319 | \$ (42) | |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL – BUDGETARY (NON-GAAP) BASIS MOTOR VEHICLE PERMISSIVE TAX FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | Final Budget | | | Actual | Variance Over/(Under) | |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|----|--------------------|--------------------------|-------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 16,833 | \$ | 1,833 |
| Investment income | | 1,000 | | 113 | | (887) |
| Total revenues | | 16,000 | | 16,946 | | 946 |
| Expenditures: Transportation | | 45 000 | | 45 000 | | |
| Materials and supplies | | 45,000 | | 45,000 | | |
| Total expenditures Net change in fund balance | | 45,000 (29,000) | | 45,000 (28,054) | | 946 |
| Fund balance - January 1 | | 96,266 | | 96,266 | | - |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | | 15,000 | | 15,000 | | - |
| Fund balance - December 31 | \$ | 82,266 | \$ | 83,212 | \$ | 946 |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL – BUDGETARY (NON-GAAP) BASIS LAW ENFORCEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Over/(Under) | |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| <u>Revenues:</u> Fines and forfeitures Contributions and donations Total revenues | \$ - - - | \$ 1,584 1,000 2,584 | \$ | 1,584 1,000 2,584 |
| Expenditures: Current: Security of Persons and Property Materials and supplies Total expenditures | 7,900 7,900 | 7,900 7,900 | | <u>-</u> |
| Excess of Expenditures (Over)/Under Revenues | (7,900) | (5,316) | | 2,584 |
| Net change in fund balance | (7,900) | (5,316) | | 2,584 |
| Fund balance - January 1 Fund balance - December 31 | \$ 15,546 7,646 | \$ 15,546 10,230 | \$ | 2,584 |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL – BUDGETARY (NON-GAAP) BASIS DUI ENFORCEMENT AND EDUCATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Over/(Under) | |
|---|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--|
| <u>Revenues:</u> Fines and forfeitures Total revenues | \$ 600 600 | \$ 775 775 | \$ 175 175 | |
| Expenditures: Current: Security of Persons and Property Capital Outlay Total expenditures | 4,400 | | 4,400 | |
| Net change in fund balance | (3,800) | 775 | 4,575 | |
| Fund balance - January 1 Fund balance - December 31 | 4,457 \$ 657 | 4,457 \$ 5,232 | \$ 4,575 | |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL – BUDGETARY (NON-GAAP) BASIS MAYOR'S COURT COMPUTER FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Over/(Under) |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <u>Revenues:</u> Fines and forfeitures Total revenues | \$ 3,000 3,000 | <u>\$ 4,380</u> 4,380 | <u>\$ 1,380</u> 1,380 |
| Expenditures: | 5,000 | 7,300 | 1,500 |
| General Government Contractual services Materials and supplies | 4,000 15,950 | 3,872 14,245 | 128 1,705 |
| Total expenditures | 19,950 | 18,117 | 1,833 |
| Net change in fund balance | (16,950) | (13,737) | 3,213 |
| Fund balance - January 1 Fund balance - December 31 | 22,681 \$ 5,731 | 22,681 \$ 8,944 | \$ 3,213 |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL – BUDGETARY (NON-GAAP) BASIS COMMUNITY EVENTS AND PROJECTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Over/(Under) | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| <u>Revenues:</u> Contributions and donations Total Revenues | \$ 25,000 25,000 | \$ 30,305 30,305 | \$ 5,305 5,305 | |
| Expenditures: Leisure Time Activity Other operating Total expenditures | \$ 15,000 15,000 | \$ 9,579 9,579 | \$ 5,421 5,421 | |
| Net change in fund balance | 10,000 | 20,726 | 10,726 | |
| Fund balance - January 1 Fund balance - December 31 | 822 \$ 10,822 | 822 \$ 21,548 | \$ 10,726 | |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL – BUDGETARY (NON-GAAP) BASIS TAX ABATEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | Final Budget | | Actual | | Variance Over/(Under) | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Municipal income taxes | \$ | 994,310 | \$ | 1,978,837 | \$ | 984,527 |
| Property and other taxes | | 60,000 | | 76,524 | | 16,524 |
| Charges for services | | 2,500 | | 3,506 | | 1,006 |
| Total revenues | | 1,056,810 | | 2,058,867 | | 1,002,057 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| General Government | | 1 272 262 | | 1 272 752 | | (10 |
| Other | | 1,373,362 | | 1,372,752 | | 610 |
| Total expenditures | | 1,373,362 | | 1,372,752 | | 610 |
| Net change in fund balance | | (316,552) | | 686,115 | | 1,002,667 |
| Fund balance - January 1 | | 184,190 | | 184,190 | | - |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | | 132,362 | | 132,362 | | - |
| Fund balance - December 31 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,002,667 | \$ | 1,002,667 |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL – BUDGETARY (NON-GAAP) BASIS FIRE EMS GRANT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Over/(Under) |
|---|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| Revenues: Intergovernmental | \$ 3,500 | \$- | \$ (3,500) |
| Total revenues | 3,500 | - | (3,500) |
| Expenditures: Security of Persons and Property Capital Outlay Total expenditures | 2,925 2,925 | 2,925 2,925 | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | 575 | (2,925) | (3,500) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Advance in Total other financing sources (uses) | | 2,925 2,925 | 2,925 2,925 |
| Net change in fund balance | 575 | - | (575) |
| Fund balance - January 1 Fund balance - December 31 | \$ 575 | <u>-</u> \$ | \$ (575) |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL – BUDGETARY (NON-GAAP) BASIS GRANDVIEW CENTER IMPROVEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Over/(Under) | |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| <u>Revenues:</u> Contributions and donations | \$ 1,500 | \$ 2,844 | \$ 1,344 | |
| Total revenues | 1,500 | 2,844 | 1,344 | |
| Expenditures: Public Health and Welfare Capital outlay | 9,700 | 1,778 | 7,922 | |
| Total expenditures Net change in fund balance | 9,700 (8,200) | 1,778 | 7,922 9,266 | |
| Fund balance - January 1 Fund balance - December 31 | 10,723 \$ 2,523 | 10,723 \$ 11,789 | \$ 9,266 | |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL – BUDGETARY (NON-GAAP) BASIS WYMAN WOODS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | Final Budget | | A | Actual | | riance /(Under) |
|---|-----------------|---------|----|--------|----|--------------------|
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Leisure Time Activity Capital outlay | \$ | 1,922 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,922 |
| Total expenditures | | 1,922 | | - | | 1,922 |
| Net change in fund balance | | (1,922) | | - | | 1,922 |
| Fund balance - January 1 | \$ | 1,922 | \$ | 1,922 | \$ | |
| Fund balance - December 31 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,922 | \$ | 1,922 |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL – BUDGETARY (NON-GAAP) BASIS MUNICIPAL SWIMMING POOL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Over/(Under) |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| <u>Revenues:</u> Contributions and donations Total revenues | \$ 500 500 | \$ 1,100 1,100 | \$ 600 600 |
| Expenditures: Leisure Time Activity Materials and supplies Total expenditures | <u>12,568</u> 12,568 | <u> </u> | 1,048 |
| Excess of Expenditures Over Revenues | (12,068) | (10,420) | 1,648 |
| Net change in fund balance | (12,068) | (10,420) | 1,648 |
| Fund balance - January 1 Fund balance - December 31 | 12,568 \$ 500 | 12,568 \$ 2,148 | \$ 1,648 |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL – BUDGETARY (NON-GAAP) BASIS CONVENTION AND VISITOR'S BUREAU FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Over/(Under) |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Revenues: Property and other local taxes Total revenues | \$ 130,000 130,000 | \$ 150,441 150,441 | \$ 20,441 20,441 |
| Expenditures: General Government Other Total expenditures | <u>130,000</u> 130,000 | 130,000 130,000 | <u> </u> |
| Net change in fund balance | - | 20,441 | 20,441 |
| Fund balance - January 1 Fund balance - December 31 | 23,027 \$ 23,027 | 23,027 \$ 43,468 | \$ 20,441 |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL – BUDGETARY (NON-GAAP) BASIS JEDZ CEDA FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | Final Budget | | | |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Revenues: Intergovernmental Total revenues | \$ 2,539,000 2,539,000 | \$ 2,404,557 2,404,557 | \$ (134,443) (134,443) | |
| <u>Expenditures:</u> Economic Development Contractual Services Total expenditures | 2,474,000 | 2,474,000 2,474,000 | | |
| Net change in fund balance | 65,000 | (69,443) | (134,443) | |
| Fund balance - January 1 Fund balance - December 31 | 95,755 \$ 160,755 | 95,755 \$ 26,312 | - (134,443) | |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL – BUDGETARY (NON-GAAP) BASIS CORONARY CARE TRUST FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | Final Budget Actual | | | Actual | Variance Over/(Under) | |
|--|------------------------|----------------|----|----------------|--------------------------|---|
| <u>Revenues:</u> Contributions and donations Total revenues | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Net change in fund balance | | - | | - | | - |
| Fund balance - January 1 Fund balance - December 31 | \$ | 1,680 1,680 | \$ | 1,680 1,680 | \$ | - |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL – BUDGETARY (NON-GAAP) BASIS YOUTH TRUST FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | Final Budget | | A | ctual | Variance Over/(Unde | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------|----|-------|------------------------|----|
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Security of Persons and Property | | | | | | |
| Other | \$ | 809 | \$ | 793 | \$ | 16 |
| Total Expenditures | | 809 | | 793 | | 16 |
| Net change in Fund Balance | | (809) | | (793) | | 16 |
| Fund balance - January 1 | | 809 | | 809 | | - |
| Fund balance - December 31 | \$ | - | \$ | 16 | \$ | 16 |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL – BUDGETARY (NON-GAAP) BASIS C. RAY BUCK SPORTS PARK FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | Final Budget | | | Actual | | ariance :/(Under) |
|----------------------------|-----------------|---------|----|--------|----|----------------------|
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Leisure Time Activities | ¢ | 1 262 | ¢ | | ¢ | 1 262 |
| Capital outlay | \$ | 1,362 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,362 |
| Total expenditures | | 1,362 | | - | | 1,362 |
| Net change in fund balance | | (1,362) | | - | | 1,362 |
| Fund balance - January 1 | | 1,362 | | 1,362 | | - |
| Fund balance - December 31 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,362 | \$ | 1,362 |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL – BUDGETARY (NON-GAAP) BASIS PIERCE FIELD PARK TRUST FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Over/(Under) | |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| <u>Revenues:</u> Contributions and donations Total revenues | <u>\$2,000</u> 2,000 | <u>\$ 183</u> 183 | \$ (1,817) (1,817) | |
| Expenditures: | 2,000 | 165 | (1,017) | |
| Leisure Time Activity | | | | |
| Materials and Supplies | 52,649 | 7,489 | 45,160 | |
| Total expenditures | 52,649 | 7,489 | 45,160 | |
| Net change in fund balance | (50,649) | (7,306) | 43,343 | |
| Fund balance - January 1 | 54,273 | 54,273 | - | |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | 2,649 | 2,649 | - | |
| Fund balance - December 31 | \$ 6,273 | \$ 49,616 | \$ 43,343 | |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL – BUDGETARY (NON-GAAP) BASIS CMAQ IMPROVEMENT GRANT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Over/(Under) | | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| <u>Revenues:</u> Intergovernmental Total revenues | <u>\$ 509,508</u> 509,508 | \$ 509,508 509,508 | <u>\$ -</u> | | |
| <u>Expenditures:</u> General Government Capital Outlay Total expenditures | <u> </u> | <u>509,508</u> 509,508 | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | - | - | _ | | |
| Fund balance - January 1 Fund balance - December 31 | <u>-</u> \$ - | | <u>-</u> \$ - | | |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL – BUDGETARY (NON-GAAP) BASIS ACCRUED LEAVE RESERVE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Over/(Under) |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Expenditures: Current: General Government Personal services Total expenditures | <u>\$ 165,000</u> 165,000 | \$ 127,753 127,753 | \$ <u>37,247</u> <u>37,247</u> |
| Excess of Expenditures Over Revenues | (165,000) | (127,753) | 37,247 |
| Other Financing Sources: Transfer in Total other financing sources | 77,000 | 77,000 | |
| Net change in fund balance | (88,000) | (50,753) | 37,247 |
| Fund balance - January 1 Fund balance - December 31 | 88,368 \$ 368 | 88,368 \$ 37,615 | \$ 37,247 |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUND AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | | Debt Service | Noni S | Total najor Debt Service Funds |
|--|----------|------------------|-----------|---|
| Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments Total assets | \$ \$ | 58,776 58,776 | \$ \$ | 58,776 58,776 |
| Fund Balances: Restricted: Debt Service Total fund balances | | 58,776 58,776 | | 58,776 58,776 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances | \$ | 58,776 | \$ | 58,776 |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | Debt Service | | Total Nonmajor Debt Service Funds | |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Expenditures: Debt service: Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges Total expenditures | \$ | 337,481 146,663 484,144 | \$ | 337,481 146,663 484,144 |
| Deficiency of revenues Under expenditures | | (484,144) | | (484,144) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers in Total other financing sources (uses) | | 535,894 535,894 | | 535,894 535,894 |
| Net change in fund balances Fund balance at beginning of year Fund balance at end of year | | 51,750 7,026 58,776 | \$ | 51,750 7,026 58,776 |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL – BUDGETARY (NON-GAAP) BASIS DEBT SERVICE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Over/(Under) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| Expenditures: | | | |
| Debt service | | | |
| Principal retirement | 389,231 | 337,481 | 51,750 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 146,663 | 146,663 | - |
| Total expenditures | 535,894 | 484,144 | 51,750 |
| Excess of Expenditures Over Revenues | (535,894) | (484,144) | 51,750 |
| Other Financing Sources | | | |
| Transfers In | 535,894 | 535,894 | - |
| Total Other Financing Sources | 535,894 | 535,894 | |
| Net change in fund balance | - | 51,750 | 51,750 |
| Fund balance - January 1 | 7,026 | 7,026 | |
| Fund balance - December 31 | \$ 7,026 | \$ 58,776 | \$ 51,750 |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | General Improvement | Sewer Improvement | Clean Ohio Remediation Funds 5 Fund | Clean Ohio Remediation Funds 7 Fund | Grandview Yard Infrastructure Fund |
|--|---|----------------------|--|--|---|
| Assets: | | | | | |
| Equity in pooled cash and investments | \$ 1,171,255 | \$ 572,205 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Receivables (net of allowances): | | | | | |
| Income taxes | 146,066 | - | - | - | - |
| Accounts | 31,441 | 15,132 | - | | |
| Total assets | \$ 1,348,762 | \$ 587,337 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 42,204 | \$ 2,676 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Total liabilities | 42,204 | 2,676 | | | |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: | | | | | |
| Unavailable revenue | 51,888 | - | - | - | - |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 51,888 | - | | - | |
| Fund Balances: Committed: | | | | | |
| Capital projects | 1,254,670 | 584,661 | _ | _ | _ |
| Total fund balances | 1,254,670 | 584,661 | | | |
| | , | | | | |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of | | | | | |
| resources, and fund balances | \$ 1,348,762 | \$ 587,337 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |

| Northwest and First Improvement Fund | Total Non-major Capital Projects Funds |
|---|---|
| \$- | \$ 1,743,460 |
| - | 146,066 46,573 |
| \$ - | \$ 1,936,099 |
| <u>\$</u> | \$ 44,880 44,880 |
| | 51,888 |
| - | 51,888 |
| | <u>1,839,331</u> 1,839,331 |
| \$ - | \$ 1,936,099 |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | General Improvement | Sewer Improvement | Clean Ohio Remediation Funds 5 Fund | Clean Ohio Remediation Funds 7 Fund | Grandview Yard Infrastructure Fund |
|--|------------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Municipal income taxes | \$ 703,357 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Charges for services | 153,173 | 234,802 | - | - | - |
| Intergovernmental | - | - | 10,109 | 141,827 | 5,001 |
| Other | 8,099 | | | | |
| Total revenues | 864,629 | 234,802 | 10,109 | 141,827 | 5,001 |
| Expenditures: Current: | | | | | |
| General government | 157,111 | - | - | - | - |
| Utility services | - | 45,304 | - | - | - |
| Economic development | - | - | 10,109 | - | - |
| Capital outlay | 2,128,879 | - | - | - | 146,591 |
| Debt service: | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | 134,615 | 71,932 | - | - | - |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 9,456 | 10,156 | - | - | - |
| Total expenditures | 2,430,061 | 127,392 | 10,109 | - | 146,591 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (1,565,432) | 107,410 | - | 141,827 | (141,590) |
| Other Financing Sources | | | | | |
| Sale of capital assets | 51,771 | - | - | - | - |
| Issuance of loan | - | - | - | - | 144,816 |
| Transfers in | 1,407,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 1,458,771 | | | | 144,816 |
| Net change in fund balances | (106,661) | 107,410 | - | 141,827 | 3,226 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 1,361,331 | 477,251 | - | (141,827) | (3,226) |
| Fund balance at end of year | \$ 1,254,670 | \$ 584,661 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |

| Northwest and First Improvement Fund | Total Non-major Capital Projects Funds | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| \$ - - 119,160 - - 119,160 | \$ 703,357 387,975 276,097 8,099 1,375,528 | | | |
| - - - | 157,111 45,304 10,109 2,275,470 | | | |
| - - - | 206,547 <u>19,612</u> 2,714,153 | | | |
| 119,160 | (1,338,625) | | | |
| - - | 51,771 144,816 1,407,000 1,603,587 | | | |
| 119,160 | 264,962 | | | |
| (119,160) \$ - | 1,574,369 \$ 1,839,331 | | | |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL – BUDGETARY (NON-GAAP) BASIS COMMERCE DISTRICT GRANTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Over/(Under) |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues: | \$ 1,914,904 | \$- | \$ (1.014.004) |
| Intergovernmental Total revenues | <u>\$ 1,914,904</u> 1,914,904 | φ - - | \$ (1,914,904) (1,914,904) |
| <u>Expenditures:</u> | | | |
| Capital Outlay | 1,914,904 | 1,914,904 | - |
| Total expenditures | 1,914,904 | 1,914,904 | - |
| Net change in fund balance | - | (1,914,904) | (1,914,904) |
| Fund balance - January 1 | - | - | - |
| Fund balance - December 31 | \$ - | \$ (1,914,904) | \$ (1,914,904) |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL – BUDGETARY (NON-GAAP) BASIS GENERAL IMPROVEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Over/(Under) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | |
| Municipal income taxes | \$ 591,420 | \$ 690,845 | \$ 99,425 |
| Charges for services | 192,500 | 152,958 | (39,542) |
| Other | 4,409 | 8,099 | 3,690 |
| Total revenues | 788,329 | 851,902 | 63,573 |
| Expenditures: | | | |
| General Government | | | |
| Utility Services | | | |
| Contractual services | 607,873 | 170,924 | 436,949 |
| Other operating | 45,600 | 37,258 | 8,342 |
| Capital outlay | 2,666,536 | 2,367,351 | 299,185 |
| Debt service | | | |
| Principal retirement | 134,616 | 134,615 | 1 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 9,456 | 9,456 | |
| Total expenditures | 3,464,081 | 2,719,604 | 744,477 |
| Excess of Expenditures Over Revenues | (2,675,752) | (1,867,702) | 808,050 |
| Other Financing Sources | | | |
| Sale of Assets | - | 51,771 | 51,771 |
| Transfers In | 1,407,000 | 1,407,000 | |
| Total Other Financing Sources | 1,407,000 | 1,458,771 | 51,771 |
| Net change in fund balance | (1,268,752) | (408,931) | 859,821 |
| Fund balance - January 1 | 854,887 | 854,887 | - |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | 413,865 | 413,865 | |
| Fund balance - December 31 | \$ - | \$ 859,821 | \$ 859,821 |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL – BUDGETARY (NON-GAAP) BASIS SEWER IMPROVEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Over/(Under) |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 200,000 | \$ 232,751 | \$ 32,751 |
| Total revenues | 200,000 | 232,751 | 32,751 |
| Expenditures: | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Utility Services | | | |
| Contractual services | 108,000 | 55,805 | 52,195 |
| Materials and supplies | 23,000 | 3,970 | 19,030 |
| Debt service | | | |
| Principal retirement | 71,933 | 71,932 | 1 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 10,157 | 10,156 | 1 |
| Total expenditures | 213,090 | 141,863 | 71,227 |
| Net change in fund balance | (13,090) | 90,888 | 103,978 |
| Fund balance - January 1 | 464,170 | 464,170 | |
| Fund balance - December 31 | \$ 451,080 | \$ 555,058 | \$ 103,978 |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL – BUDGETARY (NON-GAAP) BASIS PARKS AND RECREATION CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Over/(Under) |
|--|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | |
| Property and other local taxes | \$ 349,807 | \$ 361,184 | \$ 11,377 |
| Intergovernmental | 7,274 | 7,230 | (44) |
| Investment income | 9,300 | 7,393 | (1,907) |
| Other | 305,000 | 305,000 | - |
| Total revenues | 671,381 | 680,807 | 9,426 |
| Expenditures: | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Leisure Time Activity | | | |
| Contractual services | 188,100 | 179,447 | 8,653 |
| Other Operating | 1,200 | 1,189 | 11 |
| Capital outlay | 5,342,105 | 5,332,839 | 9,266 |
| Debt service | | | |
| Principal retirement | 235,000 | 235,000 | - |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 242,199 | 242,199 | - |
| Bond Issuance Costs | 106,904 | 70,000 | 36,904 |
| Total expenditures | 6,115,508 | 6,060,674 | 17,930 |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | (5,444,127) | (5,379,867) | 27,356 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | |
| Bond Issuance | 5,500,000 | 5,500,000 | |
| Premium on Bond Issuance | 106,904 | 106,904 | |
| Transfer in | 576,000 | 576,000 | - |
| Adavance Out | - | (3,543,478) | (3,543,478) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 6,182,904 | 2,639,426 | (3,543,478) |
| Net change in fund balance | 738,777 | (2,740,441) | (3,516,122) |
| Fund balance - January 1 | 158,453 | 158,453 | - |
| Prior year encumbrances appropriated | 3,093,683 | 3,093,683 | |
| Fund balance - December 31 | \$ 3,990,913 | \$ 511,695 | \$ (3,516,122) |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL – BUDGETARY (NON-GAAP) BASIS CORF 5 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Over/(Under) |
|--|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenditures: Current: General Government | | | |
| Contractual Services Total expenditures | 10,109 10,109 | 10,109 10,109 | |
| Net change in fund balance | (10,109) | (10,109) | - |
| Fund balance - January 1 Fund balance - December 31 | 10,109 | 10,109 \$ - | |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL – BUDGETARY (NON-GAAP) BASIS CORF 7 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

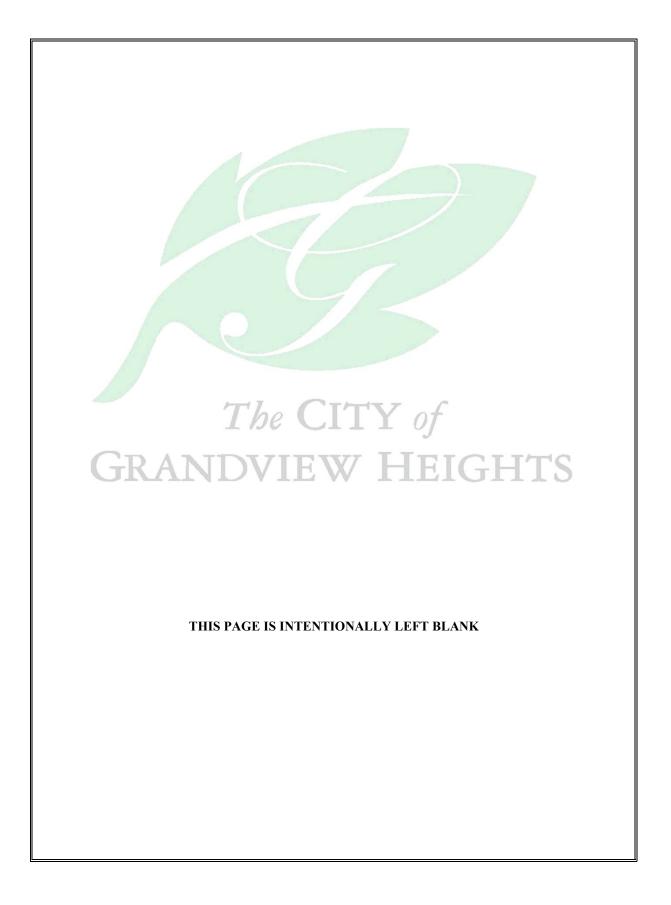
| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Over/(Under) | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| <u>Revenues:</u> | ¢ 141.927 | ¢ 141.410 | ¢ (408) | | |
| Intergovernmental Total revenues | \$ 141,827 141,827 | \$ 141,419 141,419 | \$ (408) (408) | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| General Government | | | | | |
| Contractual Services | 141,827 | 141,419 | 408 | | |
| Total expenditures | 141,827 | 141,419 | 408 | | |
| Net change in fund balance | - | - | - | | |
| Fund balance - January 1 | (141,827) | (141,827) | - | | |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 141,827 | 141,827 | - | | |
| Fund balance - December 31 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | | |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL – BUDGETARY (NON-GAAP) BASIS GRANDVIEW YARD INFRASTRUCTURE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Over/(Under) | | |
|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|--|
| <u>Revenues:</u> Intergovernmental Total revenues | <u>\$ 5,001</u> 5,001 | <u>\$ </u> | \$ - | | |
| | 5,001 | 5,001 | | | |
| Expenditures: Capital outlay | \$ 149,817 | \$ 149,817 | \$ - | | |
| Total expenditures | 149,817 | 149,817 | | | |
| Excess of Expenditures Over Revenues | (144,816) | (144,816) | - | | |
| Other Financing Sources Loan Issuance | 144,816 | 144,816 | | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources | 144,816 | 144,816 | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | - | - | - | | |
| Fund balance - January 1 Fund balance - December 31 | | | | | |
| rund balance - December 51 | φ - | ф – | φ - | | |

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL – BUDGETARY (NON-GAAP) BASIS NORTHWEST AND FIRST IMPROVEMENT FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Over/(Under) | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| <u>Revenues:</u> Intergovernmental Total revenues | \$ 329,174 329,174 | \$ 329,174 329,174 | <u>\$</u> | | |
| Expenditures: Capital outlay Total expenditures | 329,174 329,174 | 329,174 329,174 | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | - | - | - | | |
| Fund balance - January 1 Fund balance - December 31 | - \$- | | - \$ - | | |



INDIVIDUAL FUND SCHEDULES FUND DESCRIPTION - AGENCY FUNDS

Agency Funds

Agency funds are purely custodial (assets equal liabilities) and thus do not involve measurement of results of operations.

Mayor's Court

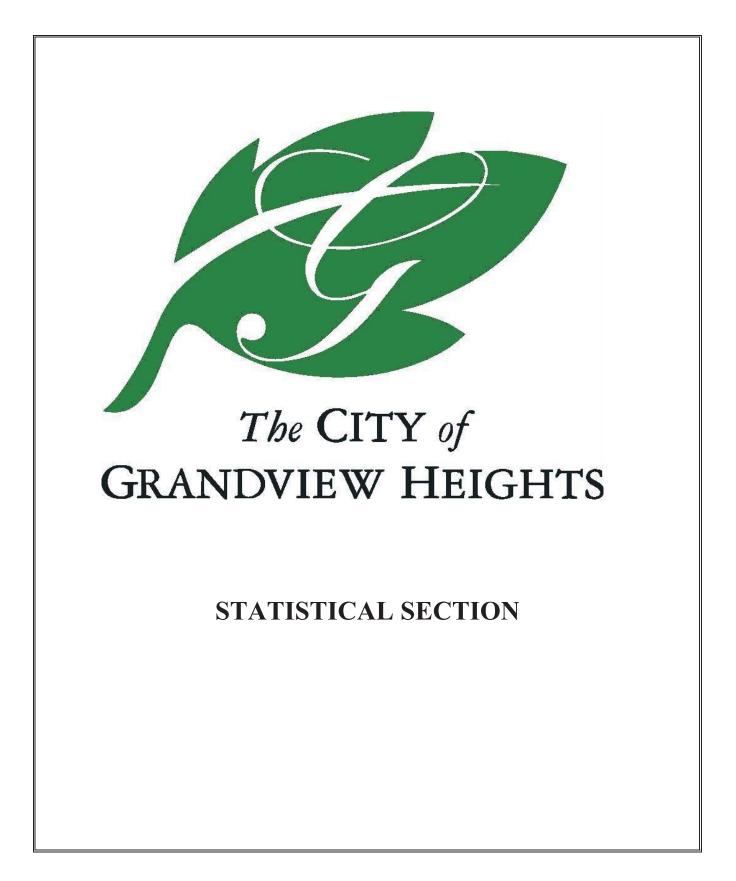
To account for monies collected and to be distributed by the Mayor's Court.

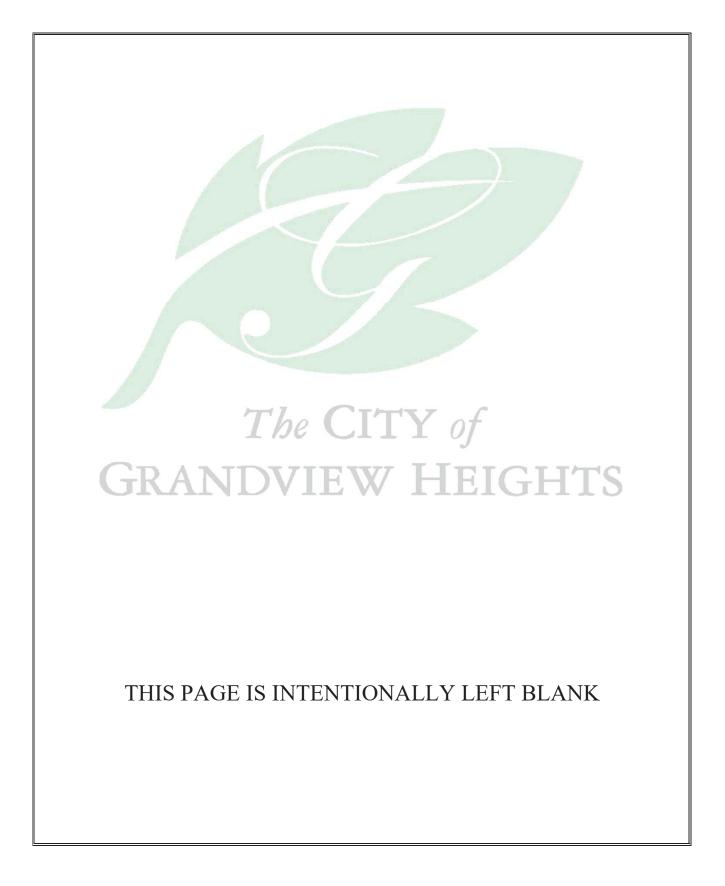
Joint Economic Development Zone (JEDZ) Board

To account for monies collected and to be distributed by the JEDZ Board in accordance with the agreement between the City and Clinton Township.

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS, OHIO STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| | | eginning Balance | | Additions | Deductions | | | Ending Balance |
|-----------------------------|----|---------------------|-------|-------------|------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|
| | | | | Mayo | r's C | Court | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash in segregated accounts | \$ | 2,150 | \$ | 110,731 | \$ | (109,806) | \$ | 3,075 |
| Total assets | \$ | 2,150 | \$ | 110,731 | \$ | (109,806) | \$ | 3,075 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Due to others | \$ | 2,150 | \$ | 110,731 | \$ | (109,806) | \$ | 3,075 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 2,150 | \$ | 110,731 | \$ | (109,806) | \$ | 3,075 |
| | | Joir | nt Eo | conomic Dev | veloj | oment Zone B | Board | l |
| Assets | | | | | | k. | | |
| Cash in segregated accounts | \$ | 130,677 | \$ | 3,697,308 | \$ | (3,637,045) | \$ | 190,940 |
| Income Taxes Receivable | | 755,025 | | 530,924 | | (755,025) | | 530,924 |
| Total assets | \$ | 885,702 | \$ | 4,228,232 | \$ | (4,392,070) | \$ | 721,864 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Due to others | \$ | 885,702 | \$ | 4,228,232 | \$ | (4,392,070) | \$ | 721,864 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 885,702 | \$ | 4,228,232 | \$ | (4,392,070) | \$ | 721,864 |
| | | | | Т | 'otal | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash in segregated accounts | \$ | 132,827 | \$ | 3,808,039 | \$ | (3,746,851) | \$ | 194,015 |
| Income Taxes Receivable | Ť | 755,025 | Ţ | 530,924 | Ţ | (755,025) | · | 530,924 |
| Total assets | \$ | 887,852 | \$ | 4,338,963 | \$ | (4,501,876) | \$ | 724,939 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Due to others | \$ | 887,852 | \$ | 4,338,963 | \$ | (4,501,876) | \$ | 724,939 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 887,852 | \$ | 4,338,963 | \$ | (4,501,876) | \$ | 724,939 |
| | | | | | | | | |





STATISTICAL SECTION

The statistical section of the City of Grandview Heights's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health.

| Contents | Page |
|--|--------|
| Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City of Grandview Heights's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. | S4-S11 |
| Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue source, the income tax. | S12-17 |
| Debt Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the afford-ability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | S18-21 |
| Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place. | S22-23 |
| Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs. | S24-29 |

Sources: Sources are noted on the individual schedules.

NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

| | | Restated | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
| Governmental activities: | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ 61,660,243 | \$ 58,962,330 | \$ 45,824,665 | \$ 28,093,276 |
| Restricted | 491,675 | 888,184 | 1,184,261 | 1,779,704 |
| Unrestricted | 1,015,390 | (132,535) | 2,213,085 | 9,548,018 |
| Total governmental activities net position | \$ 63,167,308 | \$ 59,717,979 | \$ 49,222,011 | \$ 39,420,998 |

Source: City financial records.

| 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| \$ 17,454,369 | \$ 14,833,545 | \$ 13,916,772 | \$ 12,133,217 | \$ 4,551,855 | \$ 4,432,203 |
| 1,192,229 | 998,793 | 593,883 | 1,611,322 | 1,132,664 | 1,202,213 |
| 8,724,333 | 6,205,357 | 4,764,336 | 3,494,112 | 4,023,126 | 4,004,892 |
| \$ 27,370,931 | \$ 22,037,695 | \$ 19,274,991 | \$ 17,238,651 | \$ 9,707,645 | \$ 9,639,308 |

CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

| Program revenues: | | 2017 | | 2016 | 2015 | | 2014 |
|---|----|------------|----|-------------|------------------|----|------------|
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ | 926,345 | \$ | 685,889 | \$ 1,139,313 | \$ | 544,813 |
| Security of persons and property | | 517,545 | | 511,366 | 540,917 | | 539,958 |
| Public health and welfare | | 173,651 | | 167,274 | 193,674 | | 186,734 |
| Transportation | | 57,884 | | 55,758 | 55,803 | | 53,065 |
| Utility Services | | 260,951 | | 396,018 | 273,652 | | 195,049 |
| Leisure time activity | | 429,449 | | 274,837 | 196,137 | | 260,511 |
| Economic Development | | 3,506 | | 3,228 | 5,000 | | 10,976 |
| Operating grants & contributions | | 4,700,748 | | 2,772,332 | 2,716,723 | | 1,644,574 |
| Capital grants & contributions | | 1,998,313 | | 9,548,864 | 17,078,593 | | 11,254,753 |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | | 9,068,392 | | 14,415,566 | 22,199,812 | | 14,690,433 |
| Expenses: | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 4,436,675 | | 3,590,566 | 3,488,396 | | 3,000,999 |
| Security of persons and property | | 6,677,344 | | 6,196,665 | 5,294,942 | | 5,099,104 |
| Public health and welfare | | 59,232 | | 56,243 | 50,481 | | 39,947 |
| Transportation | | 2,225,865 | | 1,616,389 | 1,762,866 | | 1,232,038 |
| Leisure time activity | | 1,691,330 | | 1,500,914 | 1,368,524 | | 1,163,617 |
| Utility services | | 976,432 | | 805,335 | 691,137 | | 758,093 |
| Economic development | 1 | 2,063,274 | | 5,467,462 | 5,088,365 | | 3,653,254 |
| Interest & fiscal charges | | 417,419 | | 186,192 | 93,178 | | 90,563 |
| Bond issuance costs | | 171,800 | | 149,496 | - | | - |
| Total governmental activities expenses | 2 | 8,719,371 | | 19,569,262 | 17,837,889 | | 15,037,615 |
| Total primary government net revenue (expense) | (1 | 9,650,979) | | (5,153,696) | 4,361,923 | | (347,182) |
| General revenues and other changes in net position: | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes levied for: | | | | | | | |
| General purposes | | 2,260,459 | | 2,216,658 | 2,079,767 | | 1,920,525 |
| Police and fire pensions | | 153,880 | | 144,954 | 142,244 | | 119,090 |
| Parks and recreation improvements | | 64,104 | | 60,397 | 59,114 | | 54,426 |
| Hotel and motel taxes | | 600,053 | | 254,695 | 274,584 | | 187,552 |
| Payments in lieu of taxes | | 3,791,409 | | 1,549,253 | 1,376,394 | | 1,271,885 |
| Municipal income taxes levied for: | | | | | | | |
| General purposes | 1 | 3,770,782 | | 9,596,666 | 8,120,062 | | 7,249,043 |
| Capital improvements | | 724,778 | | 505,077 | 427,326 | | 381,528 |
| Grants and entitlements not restricted to specific | | 1,207,044 | | 1,230,747 | 1,124,193 | | 790,346 |
| programs | | | | | | | |
| Investment earnings | | 132,437 | | 144,369 | 71,723 | | 74,311 |
| Lease | | - | | - | 3,103 | | - |
| Insurance Recoveries | | 17,949 | | 18,972 | - | | - |
| Miscellaneous | | 377,413 | _ | 192,325 | 233,854 | | 348,543 |
| Total governmental activities | 2 | 3,100,308 | _ | 15,914,113 | 13,912,364 | _ | 12,397,249 |
| Total primary government change in net position | \$ | 3,449,329 | \$ | 10,760,417 | \$ 18,274,287 | \$ | 12,050,067 |

Source: City financial records.

| 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| \$ 451,915 | \$ 455,289 | \$ 435,571 | \$ 423,918 | \$ 309,175 | \$ 213,627 |
| 498,081 | 449,968 | 399,152 | 406,577 | 564,845 | 542,676 |
| 183,268 | 175,426 | 177,226 | 169,237 | 146,593 | 158,414 |
| 51,187 | 49,373 | 232,293 | 225,278 | 221,589 | 219,398 |
| 191,538 | 189,754 | - | - | - | - |
| 251,859 | 278,929 | 268,002 | 255,528 | 243,177 | 269,207 |
| 3,831 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 459,865 | 414,372 | 445,306 | 1,606,592 | 373,644 | 542,629 |
| 2,742,643 | 1,916,238 | 1,809,543 | 7,783,106 | 10,950 | 8,541 |
| 4,834,187 | 3,929,349 | 3,767,093 | 10,870,236 | 1,869,973 | 1,954,492 |
| 2,504,617 | 2,457,407 | 2,253,422 | 2,098,542 | 2,023,040 | 2,204,504 |
| 4,944,704 | 4,817,775 | 4,686,786 | 4,609,921 | 4,667,721 | 4,410,555 |
| 6,209 | 42,352 | 43,126 | 40,303 | 39,636 | 36,822 |
| 1,172,477 | 1,087,234 | 804,027 | 602,154 | 1,548,131 | 1,493,001 |
| 999,847 | 951,611 | 914,501 | 856,551 | 785,511 | 768,120 |
| 790,285 | 769,457 | 722,475 | 748,210 | 109,100 | 107,706 |
| 2,347,316 | 1,213,559 | 1,218,348 | 1,730,058 | - | - |
| 100,008 | 16,930 65,700 | 19,262 | 13,045 | 24,939 | 23,116 |
| 12,865,463 | 11,422,025 | 10,661,947 | 10,698,784 | 9,198,078 | 9,043,824 |
| (8,031,276) | (7,492,676) | (6,894,854) | 171,452 | (7,328,105) | (7,089,332) |
| 2,069,275 | 1,376,226 | 1,462,403 | 1,437,706 | 1,387,888 | 1,500,106 |
| 130,564 | 1,370,220 | 125,388 | 144,204 | 1,387,888 | 1,300,100 |
| | - | - | - | | - |
| 245,746 | 237,143 | 207,056 | 31,743 | - | - |
| 1,653,591 | 413,790 | - | - | - | - |
| 7,606,041 | 6,994,594 | 5,629,193 | 4,404,879 | 4,745,785 | 5,692,124 |
| 400,319 | 367,041 | 296,273 | 154,654 | - | - |
| 881,703 | 515,848 | 892,128 | 1,013,394 | 916,994 | 1,003,195 |
| 53,068 | 120,486 | 132,081 | 104,581 | 107,228 | 167,510 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 324,205 | 103,802 | 186,672 | 68,413 | - 116,087 | 148,515 |
| 13,364,512 | 10,255,380 | 8,931,194 | 7,359,574 | 7,396,442 | 8,635,268 |
| \$ 5,333,236 | \$ 2,762,704 | \$ 2,036,340 | \$ 7,531,026 | \$ 68,337 | \$ 1,545,936 |

FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

| | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|
| General fund: | | | | |
| Reserved | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Unreserved | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Nonspendable | 197,800 | 206,311 | 59,827 | 177,939 |
| Committed | 37,615 | 88,368 | 15,293 | 148,232 |
| Assigned | 378,270 | 504,493 | 331,760 | 203,371 |
| Unassigned | 8,927,638 | 8,187,206 | 8,949,247 | 7,095,887 |
| Total general fund | \$ 9,541,323 | \$ 8,986,378 | \$ 9,356,127 | \$ 7,625,429 |
| All other governmental funds: | | | | |
| Reserved | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Undesignated (deficit), reported in: | | | | |
| Special revenue funds | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Capital project funds | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Nonspendable | 16,296 | 27,160 | 23,520 | 50,818 |
| Restricted | 2,253,500 | 4,145,040 | 1,027,975 | 1,742,683 |
| Committed | 1,839,331 | 1,838,582 | 1,356,200 | 1,215,111 |
| Unassigned | - | (1,281,702) | (2,509,977) | (205,908) |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$ 4,109,127 | \$ 4,729,080 | \$ (102,282) | \$ 2,802,704 |
| Total Governmental funds | \$13,650,450 | \$ 13,715,458 | \$ 9,253,845 | \$ 10,428,133 |

Source: City financial records.

Notes:

(1) The City implemented GASB 54 in fiscal year 2011. Fiscal year 2010 was restated to reflect this change; however fiscal years prior to 2010 were not restated.

| 2013 | 2012 | 2011 (1) | 2010 (1) | 2009 | 2008 |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | \$ 109,898 | \$ 171,144 |
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 3,676,274 | 3,883,314 |
| 204,695 | 216,999 | 237,387 | 258,985 | N/A | N/A |
| 150,000 | 150,000 | - | - | N/A | N/A |
| 144,167 | 1,546,279 | 1,249,920 | 1,351,767 | N/A | N/A |
| 5,708,223 | 2,544,146 | 1,988,100 | 1,917,702 | N/A | N/A |
| \$ 6,207,085 | \$ 4,457,424 | \$ 3,475,407 | \$ 3,528,454 | \$ 3,786,172 | \$ 4,054,458 |
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | \$ 146,396 | \$ 46,203 |
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 541,769 | 662,337 |
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 319,801 | 266,601 |
| 10,485 | 17,752 | 20,643 | 46,805 | N/A | N/A |
| 2,889,402 | 3,784,652 | 522,872 | 521,505 | N/A | N/A |
| 1,158,533 | 1,029,225 | 916,057 | 774,163 | N/A | N/A |
| (175,212) | (287,445) | (391,102) | (420,988) | N/A | N/A |
| \$ 3,883,208 | \$ 4,544,184 | \$ 1,068,470 | \$ 921,485 | \$ 1,007,967 | \$ 975,142 |
| \$ 10,090,293 | \$ 9,001,608 | \$ 4,543,877 | \$ 4,449,939 | \$ 4,794,139 | \$ 5,029,600 |

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

| | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|---|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Municipal income tax | \$14,067,126 | \$11,002,926 | \$ 8,857,323 | \$ 7,717,493 |
| Property and other taxes | 3,074,873 | 2,681,768 | 2,547,110 | 2,284,558 |
| Paymnent in lieu of taxes | 3,791,409 | 1,549,253 | 1,376,394 | 1,271,885 |
| Charges for services | 1,688,847 | 1,665,008 | 1,561,660 | 1,452,820 |
| Licenses, permits & fees | 586,131 | 323,628 | 749,548 | 254,827 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 72,533 | 88,414 | 91,278 | 81,283 |
| Intergovernmental | 6,614,771 | 7,434,892 | 4,827,467 | 6,716,096 |
| Investment Income | 134,214 | 159,115 | 77,128 | 76,155 |
| Capital lease revenue | - | - | - | - |
| Contributions and donations | 340,692 | 9,937 | 570,621 | 1,375,507 |
| Miscellaneous | 333,832 | 183,324 | 195,943 | 439,973 |
| Total revenues | 30,704,428 | 25,098,265 | 20,854,472 | 21,670,597 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| General government | 4,140,975 | 3,447,302 | 3,486,804 | 2,935,640 |
| Security of persons and property | 5,722,683 | 5,307,846 | 5,011,254 | 4,876,991 |
| Public health and welfare | 59,232 | 56,243 | 48,991 | 39,947 |
| Transportation | 905,606 | 995,405 | 1,441,524 | 684,828 |
| Leisure time activity | 1,356,677 | 1,366,450 | 1,122,504 | 955,151 |
| Utility services | 781,745 | 706,765 | 650,215 | 964,210 |
| Economic Development | 12,018,459 | 5,422,428 | 4,640,175 | 2,895,156 |
| Capital outlay | 11,268,305 | 10,508,206 | 7,500,719 | 9,795,274 |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Principal retirement | 859,693 | 365,861 | 260,039 | 168,005 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 408,474 | 177,679 | 98,130 | 92,005 |
| Bond issuance costs | 171,800 | 149,496 | - | - |
| Total expenditures | 37,693,649 | 28,503,681 | 24,260,355 | 23,407,207 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | | |
| (under) expenditures | (6,989,221) | (3,405,416) | (3,405,883) | (1,736,610) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Sale of capital assets | 52,744 | 13,185 | 39,884 | 16,853 |
| Loan issuance | 1,144,816 | 775,744 | 2,181,583 | 1,592,091 |
| Bond issuance | 5,500,000 | 6,630,000 | - | - |
| Premium on Bond issuance | 208,704 | 195,110 | 7,025 | - |
| Inception of capital lease | , | 234,018 | - | 447,259 |
| Insurance Recoveries | 17,949 | 18,972 | 3,103 | 18,247 |
| Transfers in | 2,853,894 | 3,908,325 | 1,000,000 | 250,000 |
| Transfers out | (2,853,894) | (3,908,325) | (1,000,000) | (250,000) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 6,924,213 | 7,867,029 | 2,231,595 | 2,074,450 |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ (65,008) | \$ 4,461,613 | \$ (1,174,288) | \$ 337,840 |
| Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures | 4.76% | 3.06% | 2.15% | 1.87% |

| 7,572,082 2,444,575 1,653,591 1,322,568 205,216 86,787 3,233,113 55,149 712,545 226,240 17,511,866 2,575,361 4,701,675 6,209 669,235 | \$ 6,845,331 1,740,073 413,790 1,300,942 211,362 91,515 1,672,554 119,081 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | \$ 5,619,516 1,798,345 1,209,343 202,568 96,576 2,471,965 126,165 - 11,447 86,172 11,622,097 | \$ 4,748,687 1,635,865 - 1,196,115 169,856 116,995 4,619,688 90,957 - 10,807 71,176 12,660,146 | \$ 4,548,428 1,503,409 - 1,128,191 182,004 181,496 1,289,132 126,977 - 9,908 104,999 9,074,544 | \$ 5,611,389 1,600,458 - 1,142,485 95,832 164,299 1,474,911 208,499 - 14,923 148,144 |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| 1,653,591 1,322,568 205,216 86,787 3,233,113 55,149 712,545 226,240 17,511,866 2,575,361 4,701,675 6,209 | 413,790 1,300,942 211,362 91,515 1,672,554 119,081 | 1,209,343 202,568 96,576 2,471,965 126,165 - 11,447 86,172 | 1,196,115 169,856 116,995 4,619,688 90,957 - 10,807 71,176 | 1,128,191 182,004 181,496 1,289,132 126,977 - 9,908 104,999 | 1,142,485 95,832 164,299 1,474,911 208,499 - 14,923 |
| 1,322,568 205,216 86,787 3,233,113 55,149 712,545 226,240 17,511,866 2,575,361 4,701,675 6,209 | 1,300,942 211,362 91,515 1,672,554 119,081 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 202,568 96,576 2,471,965 126,165 - 11,447 86,172 | 169,856 116,995 4,619,688 90,957 - 10,807 71,176 | 182,004 181,496 1,289,132 126,977 - 9,908 104,999 | 95,832 164,299 1,474,911 208,499 - 14,923 |
| 205,216 86,787 3,233,113 55,149 712,545 226,240 17,511,866 2,575,361 4,701,675 6,209 | 211,362 91,515 1,672,554 119,081 115,970 88,365 12,598,983 2,381,001 | 202,568 96,576 2,471,965 126,165 - 11,447 86,172 | 169,856 116,995 4,619,688 90,957 - 10,807 71,176 | 182,004 181,496 1,289,132 126,977 - 9,908 104,999 | 95,832 164,299 1,474,911 208,499 - 14,923 |
| 86,787 3,233,113 55,149 - 712,545 226,240 17,511,866 2,575,361 4,701,675 6,209 | 91,515 1,672,554 119,081 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 96,576 2,471,965 126,165 - - 11,447 86,172 | 116,995 4,619,688 90,957 - 10,807 71,176 | 181,496 1,289,132 126,977 - 9,908 104,999 | 164,299 1,474,911 208,499 - 14,923 |
| 86,787 3,233,113 55,149 - 712,545 226,240 17,511,866 2,575,361 4,701,675 6,209 | 91,515 1,672,554 119,081 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 2,471,965 126,165 - - 11,447 86,172 | 116,995 4,619,688 90,957 - 10,807 71,176 | 1,289,132 126,977 - 9,908 104,999 | 1,474,911 208,499 14,923 |
| 55,149 - 712,545 226,240 17,511,866 2,575,361 4,701,675 6,209 | 1,672,554 119,081 | 2,471,965 126,165 - - 11,447 86,172 | 4,619,688 90,957 - 10,807 71,176 | 1,289,132 126,977 - 9,908 104,999 | 208,499 - 14,923 |
| 55,149 - 712,545 226,240 17,511,866 2,575,361 4,701,675 6,209 | 119,081 115,970 88,365 12,598,983 2,381,001 | 126,165 - 11,447 86,172 | 90,957 - 10,807 71,176 | 126,977 - 9,908 104,999 | 208,499 - 14,923 |
| 226,240 17,511,866 2,575,361 4,701,675 6,209 | 88,365 12,598,983 2,381,001 | 86,172 | 71,176 | 104,999 | |
| 2,575,361 4,701,675 6,209 | 2,381,001 | · · · · · · | · · · · · · | | 148 144 |
| 2,575,361 4,701,675 6,209 | 2,381,001 | 11,622,097 | 12,660,146 | 9.074.544 | 140,144 |
| 4,701,675 6,209 | | | | 9,074,944 | 10,460,940 |
| 4,701,675 6,209 | | | | | |
| 6,209 | 4 20 2 00 - | 2,210,917 | 2,038,156 | 1,990,396 | 2,161,482 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 4,506,905 | 4,489,567 | 4,389,401 | 4,465,941 | 4,146,435 |
| 669.235 | 42,352 | 43,126 | 40,303 | 39,636 | 36,822 |
| 009,200 | 606,464 | 628,207 | 534,611 | 1,409,635 | 1,290,263 |
| 892,193 | 856,670 | 835,953 | 771,687 | 715,225 | 685,713 |
| 747,709 | 721,683 | 718,703 | 690,642 | 109,100 | 107,706 |
| 2,170,884 | 1,462,257 | 1,155,347 | 1,730,058 | - | - |
| 4,428,942 | 326,120 | 1,644,618 | 2,674,874 | 448,693 | 1,248,791 |
| 161,910 | 110,473 | 110,875 | 112,508 | 121,855 | 124,588 |
| 90,290 | 16,930 | 19,262 | 22,106 | 25,434 | 23,601 |
| - | 65,700 | - | - | - | - |
| 16,444,408 | 11,096,555 | 11,856,575 | 13,004,346 | 9,325,915 | 9,825,401 |
| | | | | | |
| 1,067,458 | 1,502,428 | (234,478) | (344,200) | (251,371) | 635,539 |
| 19,589 | 4,541 | 30,855 | - | 15,910 | 13,733 |
| - | 28,952 | 204,807 | - | - | - |
| - | 2,800,000 | - | - | - | - |
| - | 101,644 | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | 115,505 |
| 1,638 | 20,166 | 92,754 | - | - | - |
| 307,500 | 85,000 | 59,774 | 498,229 | 232,700 | 556,121 |
| (307,500) | (85,000) | (59,774) | (498,229) | (232,700) | (556,121) |
| 21,227 | 2,955,303 | 328,416 | - | 15,910 | 129,238 |
| 1,088,685 | \$ 4,457,731 | \$ 93,938 | \$ (344,200) | \$ (235,461) | \$ 764,777 |
| 2.08% | | | | | |

ASSESSED VALUATION AND ESTIMATED TRUE VALUES OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN YEARS

(\$000's omitted)

| | | Real P | rop | erty |] | Persona | l Pro | perty | | Public | : Uti | lity | | Т | OTAL | | |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|---------|-------|----------------------|----|--------|-------|-----------------------|------------|----|--------------------|--------|------------------------|
| Tax Year | Collection Year | Assessed | | stimated ctual (a) | Ass | sessed | | timated etual (b) | As | sessed | | stimated ctual (c) | Assessed | E | stimated Actual | Ratio | City Direct Rate |
| 2007 | 2008 | \$ 220,095 | \$ | 628,843 | \$ | 107 | \$ | 1,712 | \$ | 6,786 | \$ | 27,144 | \$ 226,988 | \$ | 657,699 | 34.51% | 10.70 |
| 2008 | 2009 | \$ 222,574 | \$ | 635,926 | \$ | 53 | \$ | - | \$ | 6,681 | \$ | 26,724 | \$ 229,308 | \$ | 662,650 | 34.60% | 10.70 |
| 2009 | 2010 | \$ 222,597 | \$ | 635,991 | \$ | 53 | \$ | - | \$ | 6,658 | \$ | 26,632 | \$ 229,308 | \$ | 662,623 | 34.61% | 10.70 |
| 2010 | 2011 | \$ 222,779 | \$ | 636,511 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 6,918 | \$ | 27,672 | \$ 229,697 | \$ | 664,183 | 34.58% | 10.95 |
| 2011 | 2012 | \$ 244,163 | \$ | 697,609 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 7,100 | \$ | 28,400 | \$ 251,263 | \$ | 726,009 | 34.61% | 10.70 |
| 2012 | 2013 | \$ 234,810 | \$ | 670,886 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 7,092 | \$ | 28,368 | \$ 241,902 | \$ | 699,254 | 34.59% | 10.15 |
| 2013 | 2014 | \$ 233,373 | \$ | 666,780 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 7,412 | \$ | 29,648 | \$ 240,785 | \$ | 696,428 | 34.57% | 10.15 |
| 2014 | 2015 | \$ 251,591 | \$ | 718,831 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 7,459 | \$ | 29,836 | \$ 259,050 | \$ | 748,667 | 34.60% | 10.15 |
| 2015 | 2016 | \$ 258,928 | \$ | 739,794 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 9,946 | \$ | 39,784 | \$ 268,874 | \$ | 779,578 | 34.49% | 10.15 |
| 2016 | 2017 | \$ 268,847 | \$ | 768,134 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 9,919 | \$ | 39,676 | \$ 278,766 | \$ | 807,810 | 34.51% | 10.15 |

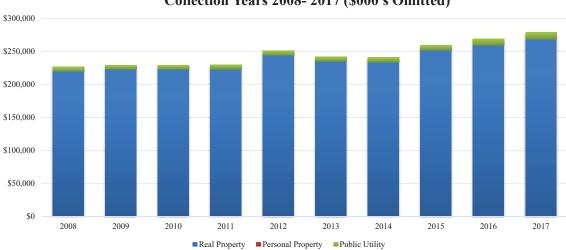
Source: County Auditor - Franklin County, Ohio.

(a) Real property is assessed at 35% of actual value. Real property taxes collected in a calendar year are levied as of January 1 of that year based on assessed values as of January 1 of the preceding year.

(b) Public utility is assessed at 25% of actual value. Public utility real and tangible property taxes collected in a calendar year are levied in the preceding calendar year based on assessed values determined as of December 31, of the second preceding year.

(c) For Tax Year 2007, tangible personal property tax is assessed at 12.55% of property value, including inventory. For Tax Year 2008, tangible personal property tax is assessed at 6.25% of property value, including inventory.

For Tax Year 2009, tangible personal property tax is entirely phased out.



Assessed Valuation by Property Type Collection Years 2008- 2017 (\$000's Omitted)

PROPERTY TAX RATES - DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS RATES EXPRESSED PER \$1,000 OF ASSESSED VALUATION LAST TEN YEARS

| Tax Year | Collection Year | Operating Direct Rate | Fire Pension Direct Rate | Police Pension Direct Rate | Parks and Recreation Direct Rate | Total City Direct Rate | Franklin County | Grandview Heights City School District | Grandvie w Heights Public Library | Total | Res/Agr Effective Rate | Com/Ind Effective Rate |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|---|--|--------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2007 | 2008 | 10.10 | 0.30 | 0.30 | N/A | 10.70 | 17.84 | 100.80 | 4.70 | 134.04 | 65.3498 | 96.6696 |
| 2008 | 2009 | 10.10 | 0.30 | 0.30 | N/A | 10.70 | 17.37 | 101.10 | 4.70 | 133.87 | 67.0868 | 92.3150 |
| 2009 | 2010 | 10.10 | 0.30 | 0.30 | N/A | 10.70 | 18.07 | 100.90 | 4.70 | 134.37 | 68.0786 | 92.9989 |
| 2010 | 2011 | 10.35 | 0.30 | 0.30 | N/A | 10.95 | 18.07 | 105.05 | 4.70 | 138.77 | 74.6074 | 99.0556 |
| 2011 | 2012 | 10.10 | 0.30 | 0.30 | N/A | 10.70 | 18.07 | 104.15 | 4.70 | 137.62 | 71.2288 | 93.5683 |
| 2012 | 2013 | 9.55 | 0.30 | 0.30 | N/A | 10.15 | 18.47 | 104.30 | 4.70 | 137.62 | 76.1796 | 97.7249 |
| 2013 | 2014 | 9.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.25 | 10.15 | 18.47 | 104.30 | 4.70 | 137.62 | 76.2794 | 98.3721 |
| 2014 | 2015 | 9.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.25 | 10.15 | 18.47 | 110.30 | 4.70 | 143.62 | 78.1402 | 104.5131 |
| 2015 | 2016 | 9.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.25 | 10.15 | 18.47 | 110.05 | 4.70 | 143.37 | 77.8988 | 103.9401 |
| 2016 | 2017 | 9.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.25 | 10.15 | 18.47 | 110.05 | 4.70 | 143.37 | 77.8957 | 103.7173 |

Sources: Ohio Municipal Advisory Council, Franklin County Auditor's Office

TOP PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

| Taxpayer Name | | Assessed Valuation | % of Tota Assessed Valuation |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| December | 31, 2016 (a) |) | |
| Public | Utilities | | |
| Ohio Power Company | \$ | 8,244,280 | 3.07% |
| Columbia Gas | \$ | 2,075,350 | 0.77% |
| Real | Estate | | |
| Caprocq Grandview LLC | \$ | 2,964,660 | 1.10% |
| 800 Yard Street LLC | \$ | 2,775,990 | 1.03% |
| NRI Equity Land | \$ | 2,371,040 | 0.88% |
| Buckone Ltd | \$ | 2,273,460 | 0.85% |
| 795 Rail Street LLC | \$ | 1,741,260 | 0.65% |
| Wagbros Company Ltd | \$ | 1,553,750 | 0.58% |
| Woodhill Garden Apartments Ltd | \$ | 1,373,860 | 0.51% |
| 780 Yard Street LLC | \$ | 1,320,660 | 0.49% |
| Goodale Office | \$ | 1,254,480 | 0.47% |
| 800 Goodale Boulevard LLC | \$ | 1,120,000 | 0.42% |
| All Others | \$ | 239,778,380 | 89.19% |
| Total Assessed Valuation | | \$268,847,170 | 100.00% |

| Public Utilit | | | |
|--|----------|------------------|----------------|
| Columbus Southern Power | \$ | 5,017,130 | 2.21% |
| Columbia Gas of Ohio Inc | \$ | 1,661,090 | 0.73% |
| Real Estat | e | | |
| NRI Equity Land | \$ | 9,114,020 | 4.02% |
| Woodhill Garden | \$ | 1,178,310 | 0.52% |
| Buckone Ltd. | \$ | 1,070,300 | 0.47% |
| 838-890 W. Goodale LLC | \$ | 1,069,200 | 0.47% |
| Quay I LLC | \$ | 1,050,010 | 0.46% |
| Grandview Business Center | \$ | 963,550 | 0.42% |
| William E Benua TR | \$ | 828,860 | 0.37% |
| Big Valley LTD LLC | \$ | 712,250 | 0.31% |
| W.W. Williams Corp. | \$ | 703,550 | 0.31% |
| Nick Panzera | \$ | 701,270 | 0.31% |
| Tangible Personal | Prope | rty | |
| Loeb Electric Company | \$ | 825,460 | 0.36% |
| Citicorp Leasing, Inc. | \$ | 180,840 | 0.08% |
| Capital Wholesale Drug Co. | \$ | 172,470 | 0.08% |
| Manley, Deas and Kochalski, LLC | \$ | 121,030 | 0.05% |
| CW Demary Services, LLC | \$ | 107,620 | 0.05% |
| General Electric Capital Corp. | \$ | 103,400 | 0.05% |
| | \$ | 101,750 | 0.04% |
| Ohio Bell Telephone Co. | ¢ | 100,980 | 0.04% |
| Ohio Bell Telephone Co. GE Commercial Equipment Holding, LLC | \$ | | |
| * | \$ \$ | 97,760 | 0.04% |
| GE Commercial Equipment Holding, LLC Bearing Distributors, Inc. | | 97,760 72,820 | 0.04% 0.02% |
| GE Commercial Equipment Holding, LLC | \$ | , | |

Source: County Auditor - Franklin County, Ohio.

_

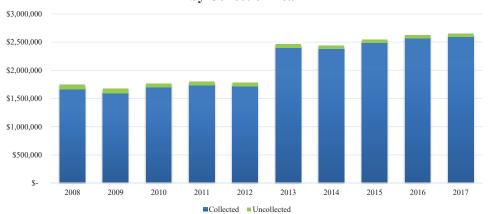
(a) Tax Year 2016 and 2007 collections represent amounts received in 2017 and 2008, respectively.

PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN YEARS

| Tax Year | Collection Year | , | Fotal Tax Levy | Current Collection | linquent | Fotal Tax follections | Ou De | umulated tstanding linquent Taxes | Percent of Total Collections to Tax Levy | Percent of Delinquent Taxes to Total Tax Levy |
|-------------|--------------------|----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|--|---|--|
| 2007 | 2008 | \$ | 1,687,015 | \$ 1,636,797 | \$ 30,787 | \$ 1,667,584 | \$ | 81,183 | 98.85% | 4.81% |
| 2008 | 2009 | \$ | 1,673,526 | \$ 1,540,350 | \$ 49,201 | \$ 1,589,551 | \$ | 88,121 | 94.98% | 5.27% |
| 2009 | 2010 | \$ | 1,681,153 | \$ 1,640,791 | \$ 60,877 | \$ 1,701,668 | \$ | 65,889 | 101.22% | 3.92% |
| 2010 | 2011 | \$ | 1,733,917 | \$ 1,699,364 | \$ 36,171 | \$ 1,735,535 | \$ | 62,391 | 100.09% | 3.60% |
| 2011 | 2012 | \$ | 1,752,553 | \$ 1,689,728 | \$ 32,214 | \$ 1,721,942 | \$ | 62,137 | 98.25% | 3.55% |
| 2012 | 2013 | \$ | 2,625,870 | \$ 2,348,369 | \$ 54,062 | \$ 2,402,431 | \$ | 63,146 | 91.49% | 2.40% |
| 2013 | 2014 | \$ | 2,442,967 | \$ 2,334,457 | \$ 41,297 | \$ 2,375,754 | \$ | 60,182 | 97.25% | 2.46% |
| 2014 | 2015 | \$ | 2,496,745 | \$ 2,457,478 | \$ 33,394 | \$ 2,490,872 | \$ | 53,627 | 99.76% | 2.15% |
| 2015 | 2016 | \$ | 2,573,931 | \$ 2,515,075 | \$ 48,544 | \$ 2,563,619 | \$ | 59,843 | 99.60% | 2.32% |
| 2016 | 2017 | \$ | 2,594,929 | \$ 2,539,677 | \$ 57,741 | \$ 2,597,418 | \$ | 52,363 | 100.10% | 2.02% |
| fen Year Av | erage | \$ | 2,126,261 | \$ 2,040,209 | \$ 44,429 | \$ 2,084,637 | \$ | 64,888 | 98.04% | 3.05% |

Source: County Auditor - Franklin County, Ohio.

Note: The Franklin County Auditor's Office confirmed the Percent of Total Collections to Tax Levy column includes percentages in excess of 100% due to timing issues with the collection of property taxes.



Property Tax Levies - Collected & Uncollected by Collection Year

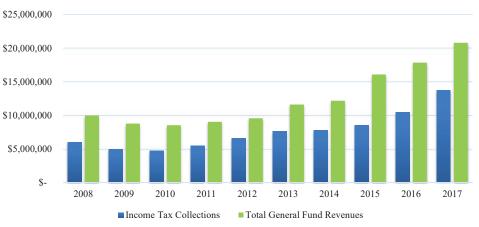
INCOME TAX COLLECTIONS LAST TEN YEARS (CASH BASIS)

| Tax Year | Tax Rate | Withholding Tax | Individual Tax | Net Profit Tax | Total Tax Collections | Total General Fund Revenues | Total Income Taxes as a % of Total General Fund Revenues |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 2008 | 2.5% | \$ 3,465,513 | \$ 1,368,417 | \$1,198,061 | \$ 6,031,991 | \$ 9,998,228 | 60.33% |
| 2009 | 2.25% | \$ 2,939,249 | \$ 1,303,871 | \$ 741,476 | \$ 4,984,596 | \$ 8,785,112 | 56.74% |
| 2010 | 2.5% | \$ 3,168,122 | \$ 961,315 | \$ 577,224 | \$ 4,706,661 | \$ 8,532,378 | 55.16% |
| 2011 | 2.5% | \$ 3,503,958 | \$ 1,206,731 | \$ 762,115 | \$ 5,472,804 | \$ 9,043,480 | 60.52% |
| 2012 | 2.5% | \$ 4,144,915 | \$ 1,290,955 | \$1,189,733 | \$ 6,625,603 | \$ 9,572,787 | 69.21% |
| 2013 | 2.5% | \$ 4,624,817 | \$ 1,467,958 | \$1,496,987 | \$ 7,589,762 | \$ 11,601,156 | 65.42% |
| 2014 | 2.5% | \$ 4,854,177 | \$ 1,439,182 | \$1,442,724 | \$ 7,736,083 | \$ 12,188,519 | 63.47% |
| 2015 | 2.5% | \$ 5,515,449 | \$ 1,588,865 | \$1,443,529 | \$ 8,547,843 | \$ 16,076,212 | 53.17% |
| 2016 | 2.5% | \$ 6,865,121 | \$ 1,821,771 | \$1,801,308 | \$10,488,200 | \$ 17,852,263 | 58.75% |
| 2017 | 2.5% | \$ 10,220,784 | \$ 1,814,688 | \$1,660,558 | \$13,696,030 | \$ 20,801,407 | 65.84% |
| Ten Year | Average | \$ 4,930,211 | \$ 1,426,375 | \$1,231,372 | \$ 7,587,957 | \$ 12,445,154 | 60.97% |

Note 1: The tax rate was increased to 2.5% of taxable income effective July 1, 2005. This rate was then reduced to 2.25% of taxable income effective January 1, 2009. This rate was increased to 2.5% effective July 1, 2010.

Note 2: In 2010 Council allocated 5% of income tax collections for capital expenditures. This amount is recorded in the General Improvement Fund. The above income tax collections reflect total City collections for the year.

Source: Regional Income Tax Agency & City financial reports.

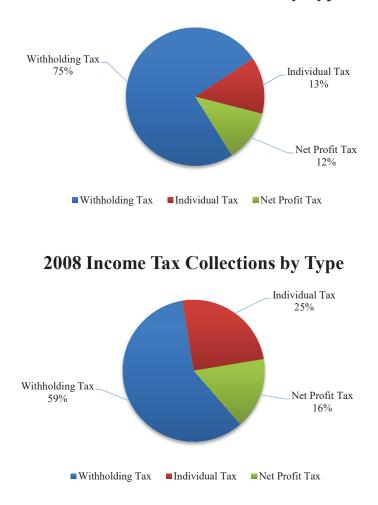


Income Tax Collections & Total General Fund Revenues

INCOME TAX COLLECTIONS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (CASH BASIS)

| | 201 | 7 | 2008 | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|-----------|---------|--|--|
| Withholding Tax | \$ 10,220,784 | 74.63% | \$ | 3,146,500 | 58.85% | | |
| Individual Tax | 1,814,688 | 13.25% | | 1,332,039 | 24.91% | | |
| Net Profit Tax | 1,660,558 | 12.12% | | 868,350 | 16.24% | | |
| Total Income Tax Collections | \$ 13,696,030 | 100.00% | \$ | 5,346,889 | 100.00% | | |

Source: Regional Income Tax Agency & City financial reports.



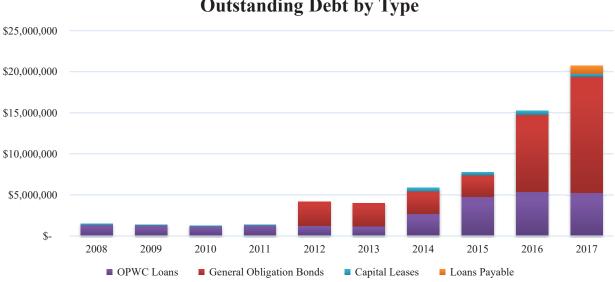
2017 Income Tax Collections by Type

RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN YEARS

| Year | General Obligation Bonds | OPWC Loans | Loans Payable | Capital Leases | Total Debt | Percentage of Personal Income | Total Debt Per Capita |
|------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2008 | \$ - | \$ 1,357,735 | \$ - | \$ 130,022 | \$ 1,487,757 | 0.86% | \$ 235.93 |
| 2009 | \$ - | \$ 1,278,958 | \$ - | \$ 86,944 | \$ 1,365,902 | 0.79% | \$ 216.60 |
| 2010 | \$ - | \$ 1,199,184 | \$ - | \$ 54,210 | \$ 1,253,394 | 0.70% | \$ 191.77 |
| 2011 | \$ - | \$ 1,323,193 | \$ - | \$ 24,133 | \$ 1,347,326 | 0.57% | \$ 206.14 |
| 2012 | \$ 2,901,644 | \$ 1,265,805 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 4,167,449 | 1.77% | \$ 637.61 |
| 2013 | \$ 2,827,879 | \$ 1,173,895 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 4,001,774 | 1.50% | \$ 579.13 |
| 2014 | \$ 2,749,114 | \$ 2,672,981 | \$ - | \$ 447,259 | \$ 5,869,354 | 2.06% | \$ 876.68 |
| 2015 | \$ 2,665,349 | \$ 4,760,426 | \$ - | \$ 361,358 | \$ 7,787,133 | 2.73% | \$ 1,163.13 |
| 2016 | \$ 9,406,694 | \$ 5,384,756 | \$ - | \$ 460,929 | \$15,252,379 | 4.38% | \$ 2,174.56 |
| 2017 | \$ 14,130,000 | \$ 5,299,494 | \$ 1,000,000 | \$ 326,314 | \$20,755,808 | 4.92% | \$ 2,721.00 |

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Source: City financial records.



Outstanding Debt by Type

| Year | (| General Obligation Bonds | Ge Bond | Fotal eneral led Debt standing | Ratio of Bonded Debt to Assessed Value | Po | er Capita |
|------|----|--------------------------------|-------------|---|---|----|-----------|
| 2008 | \$ | - | \$ | - | 0.00% | \$ | - |
| 2009 | \$ | - | \$ | - | 0.00% | \$ | - |
| 2010 | \$ | - | \$ | - | 0.00% | \$ | - |
| 2011 | \$ | - | \$ | - | 0.00% | \$ | - |
| 2012 | \$ | 2,901,644 | \$ 2 | ,901,644 | 1.15% | \$ | 443.95 |
| 2013 | \$ | 2,827,879 | \$ 2 | ,827,879 | 1.17% | \$ | 409.24 |
| 2014 | \$ | 2,749,114 | \$ 2 | ,749,114 | 1.14% | \$ | 410.62 |
| 2015 | \$ | 2,665,349 | \$ 2 | ,665,349 | 1.03% | \$ | 398.11 |
| 2016 | \$ | 9,406,694 | \$ 9 | ,406,694 | 3.50% | \$ | 1,341.13 |
| 2017 | \$ | 14,130,000 | \$ 14 | ,130,000 | 5.07% | \$ | 1,852.39 |

RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN YEARS

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2017

| Governmental Unit | (| Debt Dutstanding | Percent Applicable | Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt | | |
|--|----|---------------------|-----------------------|---|------------|--|
| Direct:* | | | | | | |
| City of Grandview Heights | \$ | 20,755,808 | 100.00% | \$ | 20,755,808 | |
| Overlapping:** | | | | | | |
| Franklin County | \$ | 221,125,000 | 0.99% | \$ | 2,189,138 | |
| Grandview Heights City School District | \$ | 1,455,000 | 85.73% | \$ | 1,247,372 | |
| Solid Waste Authority of Central Ohio | \$ | 49,545,000 | 0.95% | \$ | 470,678 | |
| Total overlapping debt | \$ | 272,125,000 | | \$ | 3,907,187 | |
| Total direct & overlapping debt | \$ | 292,880,808 | | \$ | 24,662,995 | |

*Source: City of Grandview Height's Finance Department

**Source: Ohio Municipal Advisory Council

Note: Percentage derived by dividing the subdivision's assessed valuation in an overlapping subdivision, by the total assessed valuation of the overlapping subdivision.

LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN YEARS

| Year | De | Debt Limit (1) | | Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit | | ot Service vailable salance | Legal Debt Margin | | Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit |
|------|----|----------------|----|---|----|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------------|---|
| 2008 | \$ | 23,109,975 | \$ | - | \$ | 1 | \$ | 23,109,976 | 0.00% |
| 2009 | \$ | 23,370,270 | \$ | - | \$ | 1 | \$ | 23,370,271 | 0.00% |
| 2010 | \$ | 23,372,685 | \$ | - | \$ | 1 | \$ | 23,372,686 | 0.00% |
| 2011 | \$ | 23,391,795 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 23,391,795 | 0.00% |
| 2012 | \$ | 25,637,115 | \$ | 2,901,644 | \$ | - | \$ | 22,735,471 | 11.32% |
| 2013 | \$ | 24,655,050 | \$ | 2,827,879 | \$ | - | \$ | 21,827,171 | 11.47% |
| 2014 | \$ | 24,504,165 | \$ | 2,749,114 | \$ | - | \$ | 21,755,051 | 11.22% |
| 2015 | \$ | 26,417,055 | \$ | 2,665,349 | \$ | 7,025 | \$ | 23,758,731 | 10.09% |
| 2016 | \$ | 27,187,440 | \$ | 9,406,694 | \$ | 7,026 | \$ | 17,787,772 | 34.60% |
| 2017 | \$ | 28,228,935 | \$ | 14,130,000 | \$ | 58,776 | \$ | 14,157,711 | 50.06% |

Notes:

(1) Debt limit is calculated as assessed valuation multiplied by 10.5%.

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN YEARS

| Year | Population (1) | | | Personal Income (5) | Median Age (1) | School Enrollment (3) | Unemployment Rate (2) |
|------|-------------------|----|--------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | 6,306 | \$ | 27,495 | \$ 173,383,470 | 36.8 | 1,146 | 5.5% |
| 2009 | 6,306 | \$ | 27,495 | \$ 173,383,470 | 36.8 | 1,118 | 8.8% |
| 2010 | 6,536 | \$ | 27,495 | \$ 179,707,320 | 36.8 | 1,106 | 8.3% |
| 2011 | 6,536 | \$ | 36,028 | \$ 235,479,008 | 36.8 | 1,101 | 6.3% |
| 2012 | 6,536 | \$ | 36,028 | \$ 235,479,008 | 36.8 | 1,082 | 5.4% |
| 2013 | 6,910 | \$ | 38,515 | \$ 266,138,650 | 35.7 | 1,075 | 5.4% |
| 2014 | 6,695 | \$ | 42,537 | \$ 284,785,215 | 35.7 | 1,066 | 3.6% |
| 2015 | 6,836 | \$ | 42,537 | \$ 290,782,932 | 32.5 | 1,070 | 3.8% |
| 2016 | 7,014 | \$ | 49,691 | \$ 348,532,674 | 32.8 | 1,085 | 3.89 |
| 2017 | 7,628 | \$ | 55,306 | \$ 421,874,168 | 32.8 | 1,095 | 3.69 |

OTHER MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION (4)

62.6% 16.2% 2.1% 19.1%

| Date of Incorporation | 1906 |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| Form of Government | Mayor/Council |
| Area in square miles | 1.24 |
| City Acreage by class: | |
| Single family | 507 |
| Multi-family | 131 |
| Retail | 17 |
| Industrial | 155 |
| | |
| Facilities & Services: | |
| Miles of streets | 21.57 |
| Number of street lights | 696 |
| Number of traffic lights | 11 |

Sources:

| (1) | US Census |
|-----|---|
| (2) | Ohio Job & Family Services, Labor Market Information department. Rates are for Franklin County. |
| (3) | Grandview Heights City School District |
| (4) | City Department Records. |

(5) Per capita income multiplied by population.

PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

| | 20 | 17 |
|--|------------------------|--|
| Employer | Number of Employees | Percent of Total City Employment |
| Nationwide Mutual / Life Insurance Co. | 2,477 | 15.50% |
| Ernst & Young US LLP | 330 | 2.06% |
| Grandview Heights City Schools | 317 | 1.98% |
| City of Grandview Heights | 133 | 0.83% |
| The Superior Group | 118 | 0.74% |
| Navigator Management | 114 | 0.71% |
| Bravo Brio | 87 | 0.54% |
| AEP | 83 | 0.52% |
| Willis | 82 | 0.51% |
| Meacham & Apel | 82 | 0.51% |
| Total of top ten | 3,823 | 23.90% |
| Total Employment within the City | 15,998 | |

| | 20 | 08 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Employer | Number of Employees | Percent of Total City Employment |
| Grandview Heights Board of Education | 324 | 5.14% |
| Flatiron Services LLC | 182 | 2.89% |
| Loeb Electric Company | 173 | 2.75% |
| City of Grandview Heights | 135 | 2.15% |
| Nisource Corporate Services | 135 | 2.15% |
| Limbach Company LLC | 118 | 1.88% |
| Electrical Specialists, Inc. | 100 | 1.59% |
| Grandview Heights Public Library | 68 | 1.08% |
| Bravo Brio Resurant Group | 67 | 1.07% |
| Columbus Prescription Pharmacy | 64 | 1.02% |
| Total of top ten | 1,366 | 21.72% |
| Total Employment within the City | 6,288 | |

Source: Regional Income Tax Agency (RITA) records.

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN YEARS

| Function/Program | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| General Government: | 2017 | 2010 | 2010 | 2011 | 2010 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2007 | 2000 |
| Administration | 2.00 | 2.00 | 3.00 | 2.75 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Finance | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 4.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.25 | 3.00 |
| Legal / Court | 1.30 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.80 |
| Building & Zoning | 4.20 | 4.20 | 4.00 | 3.25 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Total General Government | 12.50 | 12.20 | 13.00 | 11.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.25 | 8.80 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Security of Persons & Property: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fire/EMS | 20.00 | 19.00 | 18.00 | 18.00 | 18.50 | 18.50 | 18.50 | 17.25 | 17.00 | 17.00 |
| Police | 20.90 | 19.90 | 19.90 | 18.70 | 18.00 | 18.00 | 17.00 | 18.00 | 19.00 | 19.00 |
| Communications | 4.40 | 4.40 | 4.40 | 4.40 | 4.20 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 4.50 |
| Total Security of Persons & Property | 45.30 | 43.30 | 42.30 | 41.10 | 40.70 | 40.50 | 39.50 | 39.75 | 40.50 | 40.50 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Street | 7.10 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 6.50 | 5.75 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 |
| Sanitation | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 6.60 | 6.60 | 7.50 | 6.75 | 5.75 | 6.00 | 6.00 |
| Parks & Recreation | 10.10 | 9.10 | 10.10 | 9.20 | 12.80 | 12.80 | 11.70 | 11.70 | 12.20 | 11.87 |
| Total full-time equivalent (FTE) | 82.00 | 78.60 | 79.40 | 74.90 | 75.60 | 75.55 | 71.95 | 71.20 | 73.95 | 73.17 |

Source: City payroll systems.

| | | | | LAS | T TE | EN YEARS | | | | | | |
|------|---------|---------------|------------|---------|------|---------------|----|----------|---------|-------------------|----|----------|
| | | Residential | | | Co | mmercial/Reta | il | | | Total | | |
| Year | Permits | Total Value | Avg Value | Permits |] | Fotal Value | A | vg Value | Permits | Total Value | A | vg Value |
| 2008 | 476 | \$ 3,597,308 | \$ 7,557 | 122 | \$ | 4,661,742 | \$ | 38,211 | 598 | \$ 8,259,050 | \$ | 13,811 |
| 2009 | 290 | \$ 3,830,262 | \$ 13,208 | 97 | \$ | 30,654,535 | \$ | 316,026 | 387 | \$ 34,484,797 | \$ | 89,108 |
| 2010 | 376 | \$ 5,074,843 | \$ 13,497 | 206 | \$ | 8,770,595 | \$ | 42,576 | 582 | \$ 13,845,438 | \$ | 23,789 |
| 2011 | 392 | \$ 5,074,277 | \$ 12,945 | 159 | \$ | 19,584,310 | \$ | 123,172 | 551 | \$ 24,658,587 | \$ | 44,752 |
| 2012 | 484 | \$ 5,346,955 | \$ 11,047 | 138 | \$ | 7,378,798 | \$ | 53,470 | 622 | \$ 12,725,753 | \$ | 20,459 |
| 2013 | 502 | \$ 5,748,282 | \$ 11,451 | 116 | \$ | 22,885,611 | \$ | 197,290 | 618 | \$ 28,633,893 | \$ | 46,333 |
| 2014 | 473 | \$ 6,201,076 | \$ 13,110 | 174 | \$ | 26,947,091 | \$ | 154,868 | 647 | \$ 33,148,167 | \$ | 51,234 |
| 2015 | 500 | \$ 44,124,819 | \$ 88,250 | 277 | \$ | 124,364,767 | \$ | 448,970 | 777 | \$ 168,489,586 | \$ | 216,846 |
| 2016 | 607 | \$ 10,109,805 | \$ 16,655 | 310 | \$ | 105,634,675 | \$ | 340,757 | 917 | \$ 115,744,480 | \$ | 126,221 |
| 2017 | 732 | \$112,703,509 | \$ 153,967 | 269 | \$ | 57,164,415 | \$ | 212,507 | 1,001 | \$ 169,867,924 | \$ | 169,698 |

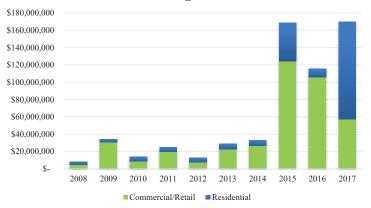
CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY LAST TEN YEARS

Source: City Building Department Records



Number of Building Permits Issued

Value of Building Permits Issued



| OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM |
|--|
| LAST TEN YEARS |

| Function/Program | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 |
|---|----------|---------|---------|
| Police: | | | |
| Physical arrests | 230 | 589 | 268 |
| Misdemeanor charges | 620 | 1,044 | 571 |
| Felony charges | 63 | 58 | 86 |
| Criminal charges | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Parking citations | 96 | 53 | 89 |
| Traffic citations | 1,069 | 605 | 983 |
| Fire: | | | |
| Emergency responses/calls answered | 1,907 | 1,839 | 2,105 |
| Fires extinguished | 9 | 14 | 49 |
| Inspections conducted | 493 | 301 | 206 |
| Sanitation: | | | |
| Total refuse collected (tons) | 2,369.5 | 2,300.3 | 2,123.0 |
| Total recyclables collected (tons) | 943.2 | 968.1 | 887.7 |
| Total yard waste collected (tons) | 773.8 | 699.6 | 800.3 |
| Total e-waste collected (tons) | 16,780.0 | 8,300.0 | 7.5 |
| Service: | | | |
| Street resurfacing (miles) | 4.140 | 3.180 | 1.300 |
| Asphalt used for potholes/patching (tons) | 12.9 | 15.1 | 74.7 |
| Parks and Recreation: | | | |
| Swimming pool memberships | 2,321 | 1,761 | 1,196 |
| Grandview Center memberships | 236 | 172 | 193 |
| Street/park trees planted | 108 | 96 | 550 |
| Per capita tree expenditure | \$14.79 | \$28.29 | \$67.93 |
| Street/park trees removed | 272 | 61 | 54 |
| Finance: | | | |
| Checks issued | 1,929 | 1,805 | 1,852 |
| Purchase orders issued | 1,175 | 1,191 | 1,163 |

Sources: City Department Directors,

N/A- In 2015, the City began to report information from police department in new categories

| 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------|---------------|-------------|
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/2 |
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/2 |
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/. |
| 367 | 538 | 359 | 315 | 380 | 659 | 667 |
| 73 | 80 | 117 | 170 | 166 | 291 | 230 |
| 1,011 | 1,052 | 1,325 | 1,247 | 1,806 | 3,511 | 3,422 |
| 2,049 | 2,054 | 1,314 | 1,224 | 1,129 | 1,102 | 1,290 |
| 60 | 60 | 20 | 1 | 2 | 31 | 20 |
| 361 | 504 | 352 | 126 | 121 | 121 | 17 |
| 2,272.0 | 2,288.8 | 2,157.9 | 2,244.7 | 2,245.2 | 2,471.7 | 2,662. |
| 910.9 | 920.1 | 913.5 | 948.7 | 930.3 | 751.0 | 732. |
| 881.9 | 953.0 | 884.6 | 936.5 | 765.1 | 765.6 | 958. |
| 0.750 | 0.720 | 1.000 | 0.001 | | 0.420 | 0.22 |
| 0.750 49.0 | 0.738 37.2 | 1.000 35.2 | 0.001 75.4 | 32.9 | 0.430 35.8 | 0.32 39. |
| 1,587 | 1,591 | 1,531 | 1,662 | 1,608 | 1,690 | 1,78 |
| 620 | 687 | 688 | 655 | 678 | 615 | 68 |
| 96 | 115 | 79 | 430 | 40 | 106 | 10 |
| \$13.13 | \$10.64 | \$11.12 | \$10.71 | \$10.44 | \$11.25 | \$7.1 |
| 89 | 36 | 36 | 74 | 32 | 55 | 7 |
| 1,553 | 1,720 | 1,656 | 1,669 | 1,712 | 1,847 | 1,7 |
| 959 | 1,103 | 1,034 | 1,074 | 1,084 | 1,143 | 1,3 |

CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN YEARS

| Function/Program | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Police: | | | | | |
| Stations | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Cruisers | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Other Vehicles | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Bicycles | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| Motorcycles | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Fire/Emergency Medical Services: | | | | | |
| Stations | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Ambulance/Medic Vehicle | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Fire Truck | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Staff Vehicles | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Sanitation/Service: | | | | | |
| Packer trucks | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Kubota collection vehicles | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 9 |
| Dump trucks | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Backhoe | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Leafers | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Staff/Other vehicles | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Other Public Works: | | | | | |
| Streets & alleys (miles) | 21.57 | 21.57 | 21.57 | 20.82 | 20.82 |
| Streetlights - owned | 537 | 537 | 537 | 537 | 537 |
| Street lights - contracted | 159 | 159 | 159 | 159 | 159 |
| Traffic signals | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 |
| Parks & Recreation: | | | | | |
| Number of parks | 12 | 12 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Park acreage | 48 | 48 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| Shelter houses | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Swimming pool | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Tennis courts | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Lighted baseball/softball fields | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Grandview Center building | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Water: | | | | | |
| Water mains (miles) | 6.35 | 6.35 | 6.35 | 6.35 | 6.35 |
| Fire hydrants | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 |
| Sanitary/Storm Sewer System: | | | | | |
| Miles of sanitary sewers | 21.05 | 21.05 | 21.05 | 21.05 | 21.05 |
| Miles of storm sewers | 11.69 | 11.69 | 11.69 | 11.69 | 11.69 |
| Sewer Jet | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Number of service connections | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |

| 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
|----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | - | - | 2 | _ |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | | |
| 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 9 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 12 |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 4 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | | |
| 20.37 | 20.37 | 20.37 | 20.37 | 20.37 |
| 424 | 424 | 424 | 424 | 424 |
| 59 | 159 | 159 | 159 | 159 |
| 0 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 10 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5.93 | 5.93 | 5.93 | 5.93 | 5.93 |
| 208 | | | | |
| 08 | 208 | 208 | 208 | 208 |
| 20.76 | 20.76 | 20.76 | 20.76 | 20.76 |
| | | 11.1 | 11.1 | 11.1 |
| 11 | 111 | | | |
| 1.1 1 | 11.1 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

This page intentionally left blank.



Dave Yost • Auditor of State

CITY OF GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS

FRANKLIN COUNTY

CLERK'S CERTIFICATION This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

Susan Babbett

CLERK OF THE BUREAU

CERTIFIED JULY 24, 2018

> 88 East Broad Street, Fourth Floor, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3506 Phone: 614-466-4514 or 800-282-0370 Fax: 614-466-4490 www.ohioauditor.gov